

HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY

2024 Resident Study - Open Link Tables: Set 1

TABLE T11:

In your opinion, what are the top three issues facing the municipality over the next five years?

	OVERALL %	DISTRICT															
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
More housing / available housing / build houses	35	6	32	39	33	49	33	43	50	37	23	34	42	33	15	29	47
Transit – improvement, routes, price, access, encourage use, etc.	30	24	12	41	21	40	29	39	49	42	38	21	33	17	20	28	20
Affordable housing / rent control	30	34	15	20	41	30	26	42	27	39	42	23	37	9	31	51	18
Transportation infrastructure / traffic – congestion, management, flow	28	59	10	21	16	15	39	7	13	17	35	56	21	30	49	24	53
Poverty / homeless / panhandlers	18	0	2	31	26	22	21	20	27	20	22	14	15	11	17	34	10
Transportation / public transportation (unspecified)	14	5	20	15	23	14	8	14	16	21	4	13	15	9	14	4	20
Taxes / tax rate	13	23	13	13	5	8	11	4	3	6	14	11	11	29	25	24	15
Cost of living – affordability / economy / inflation	13	0	2	19	12	12	15	24	16	8	8	11	28	14	8	21	8
Overpopulation / Overcrowding / Too much population growth / Too much immigration	12	12	12	3	16	7	13	8	5	5	17	13	21	19	20	16	13
Health / healthcare / hospitals / mental health	10	0	17	7	16	6	17	9	2	7	12	13	6	16	11	21	4
Climate change infrastructure / climate action / global warming preparedness, reducing emissions	9	5	18	3	6	10	10	20	27	9	5	8	9	8	1	1	0
Infrastructure renewal / aging infrastructure – maintain, invest in	8	24	16	8	2	8	8	3	7	4	7	7	6	12	17	9	4
Road infrastructure – road conditions / sidewalks / snow removal	6	0	30	11	10	1	2	1	2	5	5	7	2	15	7	2	5
Crime / policing / drugs	6	13	0	11	3	9	5	12	2	8	4	9	7	0	2	2	5
Upgrade roads / highways / road system / roads – widen roads	6	6	17	5	4	3	0	3	1	2	10	2	5	11	11	8	7
Active transportation – paved routes, walking paths, bike lanes, safe crosswalks	6	6	2	4	4	12	3	3	5	13	10	7	5	5	1	3	3
Environment / environmental sustainability – green belting / sustainability / green space	5	0	11	2	1	8	9	3	9	5	3	9	4	4	1	0	2
New building development / regulations / restrictions / zoning	4	5	10	2	2	9	0	4	4	12	5	3	1	9	3	0	0
Food security – available, affordable, healthy	4	0	0	6	12	7	8	5	4	5	0	3	2	0	1	1	11
Urban sprawl / urban planning / planning for growth	4	0	14	2	1	2	0	2	8	9	0	2	0	6	3	2	5
Size of municipality / expenditures / salaries / debt	3	25	0	4	2	2	7	3	1	0	6	3	0	0	1	2	6
Schools / education	3	0	0	6	1	2	6	0	0	1	5	3	1	4	6	2	10
Better government service – affordable, less red tape, better communication, accessible	3	0	8	0	2	0	0	4	2	5	6	6	3	8	3	0	0
Recreation / entertainment opportunities (affordable)	3	12	0	0	2	0	2	0	1	3	4	5	4	6	2	0	9
Traffic control / enforcement – better safety measures, noise	3	0	5	4	2	5	7	0	1	1	3	1	4	0	2	4	4
Emergency services – fire / ambulance	3	12	14	2	2	0	0	9	0	1	0	0	0	4	1	0	0

HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY

2024 Resident Study - Open Link Tables: Set 1

Emergency preparedness – flooding, hurricanes, wildfires	2	17	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	6	7	0	0
Employment / unemployment / jobs / wages	2	0	0	0	0	0	2	5	1	3	6	3	6	2	1	0	0
Development process – better planning, more consulting / reporting	2	0	0	0	1	6	4	0	1	1	2	2	0	0	1	4	4
Racism / diversity / inclusion	1	0	0	0	21	0	0	2	2	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0
Parking / winter parking	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	0	0	2	2	2	0	1	4
Senior services	1	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	6	0	0	0	0
Clean water – lakes, waterways	1	6	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	3	2	0
Economic growth / small business growth / development / support	1	0	0	4	0	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Accessibility issues (housing, roads, internet, public washrooms, etc.)	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	3	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
Downtown development / waterfront	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	0	0
Waste management – garbage / recycling	0	0	5	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Preserve buildings / historical sites	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
COVID related	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Renewable energy – solar, clean, sustainable	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Programming for youth / children (affordable)	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
Defund / reform the police	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other	4	0	2	8	4	6	6	0	3	1	5	5	6	3	5	2	2
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	834	37	48	55	43	58	45	58	62	60	54	53	53	54	46	41	64
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	834	12	25	39	47	83	35	61	82	76	38	79	47	68	73	32	36

TABLE QL1:

How would you rate the overall quality of life in the Halifax region?

	OVERALL %	DISTRICT															
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Very good	10	18	7	6	5	7	15	9	14	15	2	4	13	10	13	0	13
Good	67	63	93	72	70	80	63	72	63	62	65	62	65	62	57	55	65
Poor	19	19	0	14	23	10	18	15	19	19	25	27	19	24	29	43	15
Very poor	4	0	0	8	1	3	4	4	4	4	8	8	3	4	1	2	6
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	834	37	48	55	43	58	45	58	62	60	54	53	53	54	46	41	64
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	834	12	25	39	47	83	35	61	82	76	38	79	47	68	73	32	36
% VERY GOOD/GOOD	77	81	100	78	76	87	78	81	77	77	68	66	78	72	70	55	78
% POOR/VERY POOR	23	19	0	22	24	13	22	19	23	23	32	34	22	28	30	45	22

TABLE QL2:

In the past THREE years, the quality of life in the region has...

	OVERALL %	DISTRICT															
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Improved	4	11	4	5	3	2	0	7	10	16	4	3	0	0	0	2	2
Stayed the same	25	6	66	28	16	18	24	22	30	26	21	17	23	23	23	28	20
Worsened	71	83	30	67	81	79	76	71	60	58	76	80	77	77	77	69	78
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	834	37	48	55	43	58	45	58	62	60	54	53	53	54	46	41	64
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	834	12	25	39	47	83	35	61	82	76	38	79	47	68	73	32	36

HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY

2024 Resident Study - Open Link Tables: Set 1

TABLE QL3:

[ASK IF 'IMPROVED' IN QL2] What, in your opinion, would you say are the top three (3) most significant things that contributed to [an IMPROVED] quality of life in the region?

	OVERALL %	DISTRICT															
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Beautification – more green space / better parks	26	54	0	0	0	57	0	0	37	41	0	26	0	0	0	0	0
Bike lanes / trails	24	0	0	42	0	100	0	0	18	53	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Quality of life / civic pride / vibrancy / community	24	46	0	0	0	0	0	86	49	0	0	26	0	0	0	0	0
Better bus / transit service – routes, lanes	23	0	0	58	62	0	0	0	0	59	0	0	0	0	0	46	0
Walking / hiking trails / sidewalks	21	0	0	0	38	43	0	0	0	49	100	0	0	0	0	0	0
Recreation opportunities / recreation facilities	20	54	0	0	38	0	0	0	14	41	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Entertainment options – arts / events / festivals / sports	20	0	100	0	38	0	0	0	0	41	0	74	0	0	0	0	0
Amenities – shops / restaurants	20	0	0	0	0	57	0	86	32	0	0	74	0	0	0	0	0
Development / growth / construction	14	0	0	58	62	0	0	14	0	0	100	0	0	0	0	46	0
Better government – communication	14	100	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	100
Housing developments	12	0	100	0	0	0	0	0	24	4	0	0	0	0	0	54	0
Inclusivity initiative – racial, Indigenous, diversity	10	0	100	0	0	0	0	14	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	100
Downtown development / renewal	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	58	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Waterfront improvements / development	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	14	25	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Healthcare	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	100	0	0	0	0	0	0
COVID efforts (online service)	4	0	0	58	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Active transportation (unspecified)	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	12	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population growth / immigration	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	0	0	0	0	0	46	0
Traffic control	3	0	0	0	0	43	0	0	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Library	2	0	0	0	62	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Improved water and waste – recycling / water quality	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	54	0
Better roads / road maintenance / networks / infrastructure	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	54	0
Other	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	86	25	0	0	26	0	0	0	0	0
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	37	4	2	3	1	1	0	4	6	10	2	2	0	0	0	1	1
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	29	2	1	2	2	2	0	2	7	5	1	2	0	0	0	2	1

HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY

2024 Resident Study - Open Link Tables: Set 1

TABLE QL3:

[ASK IF 'WORSENER' IN QL2] What, in your opinion, would you say are the top three (3) most significant things that contributed to [a WORSENER] quality of life in the region?

	OVERALL %	DISTRICT															
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Transportation - traffic congestion / problems	44	72	15	44	32	37	38	37	41	32	45	56	26	49	63	38	61
Housing (crisis) – affordable / available housing	35	13	61	44	42	42	37	46	54	38	30	41	34	27	19	12	31
Cost of living / inflation / affordability	35	15	57	21	46	29	52	48	39	24	23	35	37	25	40	65	27
Population growth	24	72	7	22	23	17	20	18	8	18	30	24	14	31	22	29	28
Homeless / poverty issues	20	0	25	28	10	23	14	41	10	20	16	21	31	16	19	33	17
Public transportation / transit issues	17	15	0	27	24	18	8	13	28	20	17	16	23	13	6	11	23
Rental costs / lack of rent controls	13	15	20	0	2	5	14	16	22	18	29	13	24	3	1	31	3
Healthcare delivery / access to medical care (includes mental health)	11	15	28	15	20	10	16	6	8	12	6	14	4	19	8	12	5
Taxes	11	22	24	9	6	8	8	4	0	0	16	5	13	32	17	9	14
Infrastructure issues (bridges, etc.)	10	14	0	7	5	14	14	4	1	7	2	15	8	19	18	8	19
Construction / development (uncontrolled) / lack of planning	9	0	15	12	1	11	5	9	14	10	20	11	1	14	14	0	7
Poor government / politics / corruption / transparency / decisions	7	0	0	17	3	6	8	1	5	22	10	4	4	7	6	8	10
Food security – cost	7	7	0	0	4	5	9	11	8	10	6	9	22	2	4	5	8
Access to jobs / employment opportunities / wages	7	0	17	11	19	10	4	2	15	5	4	6	8	4	0	2	4
Crime / feeling unsafe	7	0	0	3	18	18	4	10	2	3	6	9	8	6	2	10	0
Access to / cost of services	6	13	0	6	3	4	9	5	9	10	9	0	6	7	13	0	6
Climate change / environmental impacts / Extreme weather events	5	0	7	0	3	6	4	7	11	3	0	5	3	1	16	0	7
Issues with bike lanes	3	13	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	6	12	2	0	4	5	0	2
COVID – isolation / lockdown / restrictions (antivax)	3	0	0	3	3	0	9	0	4	9	4	3	3	2	0	0	0
Road maintenance / includes sidewalks & snow removal	2	0	8	0	5	1	0	1	0	2	0	0	4	1	5	7	5
Poor social culture – people unhappy / rude	2	0	0	0	6	5	4	0	0	5	2	1	3	0	0	2	2
Issues with policing (brutality / overstep / not responding)	2	0	0	6	3	1	0	5	3	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	5
Lack of green space / protection of green space	1	0	8	0	2	5	0	2	2	5	0	0	0	3	0	0	0
Parking issues – lack of / cost of	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	2	4	0	0	3	0	0	0
Garbage / recycle / sanitation issues	1	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	4
Education / schools	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	1	0	1	1	0	2	3	0
Noise	1	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	2	0
Destruction of historical neighbourhoods	1	0	0	2	0	1	0	0	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Lack of things to do	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	2	0	0	2	0	0	3	0	0	0
Race relations / discrimination	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Seniors issues	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	0
Other	6	0	7	12	1	5	8	5	5	12	8	4	6	6	5	3	12
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	592	31	14	37	35	46	34	42	38	34	41	43	40	42	36	28	50
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	613	9	9	27	36	65	27	46	54	53	30	63	37	52	55	23	27

HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY

2024 Resident Study - Open Link Tables: Set 1

TABLE QL4A:

Please tell us how satisfied you are with each of the quality-of-life aspects of the region.

The region as a place to live

	OVERALL %	DISTRICT															
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Very satisfied	12	6	13	14	7	15	20	18	14	17	6	4	9	8	10	10	12
Satisfied	56	70	87	56	66	59	54	56	54	52	51	51	55	55	51	21	56
Dissatisfied	24	25	0	20	14	22	23	21	24	23	28	34	22	29	33	51	22
Very dissatisfied	8	0	0	10	12	4	4	5	8	9	15	12	14	7	6	18	11
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	827	37	48	52	43	58	45	58	62	59	54	53	53	54	46	41	62
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	834	12	25	39	47	83	35	61	82	76	38	79	47	68	73	32	36
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	67	75	100	70	73	74	73	73	68	68	57	55	65	63	61	31	67
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	33	25	0	30	27	26	27	27	32	32	43	45	35	37	39	69	33

Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

TABLE QL4B:

Please tell us how satisfied you are with each of the quality-of-life aspects of the region.

The region as a place to work

	OVERALL %	DISTRICT															
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Very satisfied	6	6	7	3	8	8	4	10	8	9	0	3	3	5	3	3	7
Satisfied	57	69	62	62	61	66	59	56	62	54	52	44	51	48	54	63	59
Dissatisfied	27	18	31	22	14	24	21	26	22	24	27	47	32	36	39	19	24
Very dissatisfied	10	6	0	13	17	2	16	7	8	13	20	7	14	12	5	15	10
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	774	35	43	51	41	53	45	51	59	53	50	52	45	49	45	38	64
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	834	12	25	39	47	83	35	61	82	76	38	79	47	68	73	32	36
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	63	76	69	65	69	74	63	66	70	63	52	46	54	52	57	66	66
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	37	24	31	35	31	26	37	34	30	37	48	54	46	48	43	34	34

Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

TABLE QL4C:

Please tell us how satisfied you are with each of the quality-of-life aspects of the region.

The region as a place for recreation and play

	OVERALL %	DISTRICT															
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Very satisfied	10	6	13	9	4	10	19	12	15	18	7	3	11	10	2	8	13
Satisfied	57	64	76	49	57	68	62	68	53	55	59	50	56	50	52	52	44
Dissatisfied	25	19	11	26	35	17	20	16	25	17	20	37	25	33	38	24	36
Very dissatisfied	8	12	0	16	4	5	0	3	7	10	14	10	7	7	8	16	7
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	810	37	48	55	38	57	45	58	62	58	54	52	52	53	44	31	63
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	834	12	25	39	47	83	35	61	82	76	38	79	47	68	73	32	36
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	67	70	89	58	61	78	80	81	68	73	66	53	68	60	54	61	58
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	33	30	11	42	39	22	20	19	32	27	34	47	32	40	46	39	42

Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY

2024 Resident Study - Open Link Tables: Set 1

TABLE QL4D:

Please tell us how satisfied you are with each of the quality-of-life aspects of the region.

The region as a place to raise a family

	OVERALL %	DISTRICT															
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Very satisfied	10	6	20	12	7	6	11	8	12	16	0	5	8	8	9	13	20
Satisfied	50	81	54	53	44	53	54	42	38	54	62	50	48	48	51	42	38
Dissatisfied	28	6	26	28	25	30	26	37	36	18	25	34	33	32	35	22	24
Very dissatisfied	12	6	0	7	24	10	10	13	14	13	13	11	11	12	4	22	18
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	691	35	40	44	36	42	39	40	48	54	46	45	42	46	43	30	61
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	834	12	25	39	47	83	35	61	82	76	38	79	47	68	73	32	36
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	61	87	74	65	52	59	64	50	50	70	62	55	56	56	60	55	58
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	39	13	26	35	48	41	36	50	50	30	38	45	44	44	40	45	42

Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

TABLE QL4E:

Please tell us how satisfied you are with each of the quality-of-life aspects of the region.

The region as a place for young people

	OVERALL %	DISTRICT															
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Very satisfied	7	7	9	2	9	8	9	8	15	9	10	2	4	1	2	3	10
Satisfied	41	60	44	29	35	40	32	56	36	49	47	34	46	41	45	23	38
Dissatisfied	35	33	42	47	38	38	46	27	29	24	24	45	22	36	42	40	34
Very dissatisfied	17	0	5	22	18	14	13	9	20	18	19	19	28	22	10	34	18
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	743	33	40	49	42	51	41	55	56	53	50	48	41	45	42	38	58
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	834	12	25	39	47	83	35	61	82	76	38	79	47	68	73	32	36
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	48	67	53	31	45	49	41	64	51	58	57	36	50	42	47	26	49
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	52	33	47	69	55	51	59	36	49	42	43	64	50	58	53	74	51

Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

TABLE QL4F:

Please tell us how satisfied you are with each of the quality-of-life aspects of the region.

The region as a place to retire

	OVERALL %	DISTRICT															
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Very satisfied	9	7	14	11	5	4	8	7	13	8	10	10	11	7	5	10	15
Satisfied	45	33	50	51	37	46	52	52	33	55	44	36	45	37	55	36	47
Dissatisfied	29	41	37	29	24	37	21	28	31	23	17	33	28	42	26	30	15
Very dissatisfied	17	19	0	9	33	13	19	12	22	14	29	21	16	13	13	25	23
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	688	33	46	53	36	40	37	32	37	51	46	45	49	49	44	36	53
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	834	12	25	39	47	83	35	61	82	76	38	79	47	68	73	32	36
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	54	40	63	61	43	50	60	59	46	63	54	46	56	45	61	45	62
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	46	60	37	39	57	50	40	41	54	37	46	54	44	55	39	55	38

Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY

2024 Resident Study - Open Link Tables: Set 1

TABLE QL4A-F TOP 2 BOX SUMMARY

Please tell us how satisfied you are with each of the quality-of-life aspects of the region.

% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED

	OVERALL %	DISTRICT															
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
The region as a place to live	67	75	100	70	73	74	73	73	68	68	57	55	65	63	61	31	67
The region as a place for recreation and play	67	70	89	58	61	78	80	81	68	73	66	53	68	60	54	61	58
The region as a place to work	63	76	69	65	69	74	63	66	70	63	52	46	54	52	57	66	66
The region as a place to raise a family	61	87	74	65	52	59	64	50	50	70	62	55	56	56	60	55	58
The region as a place to retire	54	40	63	61	43	50	60	59	46	63	54	46	56	45	61	45	62
The region as a place for young people	48	67	53	31	45	49	41	64	51	58	57	36	50	42	47	26	49

Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

TABLE QL5:

On a scale of 0 to 10, where 0 is not at all likely, and 10 is very likely, how likely would you be to recommend the Halifax region as a place to live?

	OVERALL %	DISTRICT															
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
10 - Very likely	7	6	22	10	5	7	13	4	8	13	4	2	4	5	7	3	5
9	6	6	10	2	11	8	4	11	4	14	5	2	10	3	6	0	4
8	12	5	17	8	5	15	7	8	21	12	20	8	10	12	9	8	25
7	17	35	11	24	18	23	18	19	19	18	8	17	10	13	7	6	22
6	16	0	24	8	19	16	23	15	14	4	9	22	20	25	13	31	11
5	11	0	8	17	5	11	18	9	11	12	12	9	8	21	14	2	7
4	7	24	0	10	16	7	2	7	3	7	16	5	6	4	10	0	6
3	8	0	8	10	4	6	7	15	12	8	4	16	11	5	11	8	4
2	3	12	0	0	3	1	5	8	1	5	2	1	1	4	5	2	0
1	2	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	3	4	2	10	1	1	13	0
0 - Not at all likely	10	6	0	11	14	5	2	5	6	4	16	16	12	8	17	25	18
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	834	37	48	55	43	58	45	58	62	60	54	53	53	54	46	41	64
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	834	12	25	39	47	83	35	61	82	76	38	79	47	68	73	32	36
% 9-10 (PROMOTERS)	14	12	32	12	16	16	17	15	11	27	8	4	14	8	14	3	9
% 7-8 (NEUTRAL)	29	40	28	32	23	37	25	27	40	30	28	25	19	24	16	15	47
% 0-6 (DETRACTORS)	57	48	40	56	61	47	58	58	49	44	63	71	67	68	71	83	45
NET PROMOTER SCORE	-44	-36	-8	-44	-45	-31	-41	-43	-38	-17	-55	-67	-53	-60	-57	-80	-36

Net Promoter Score represents the percentage of residents who offered ratings of 9 or 10 (promoters) minus the percentage who offered ratings of 0 to 6 (detractors).

HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY

2024 Resident Study - Open Link Tables: Set 1

TABLE VT1:

Thinking about all the programs and services you receive from the municipality, please indicate the value you receive for the property taxes that you currently pay.

	OVERALL %	DISTRICT															
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Very good value	4	0	4	2	3	7	10	21	5	7	0	0	3	0	0	0	4
Good value	32	40	31	29	36	38	37	32	34	48	42	26	38	12	19	14	40
Poor value	43	41	56	45	38	45	36	30	54	33	39	53	46	42	48	70	25
Very poor value	21	18	9	24	23	10	18	17	7	12	19	21	14	45	33	16	32
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	637	37	48	46	27	40	39	28	28	36	36	48	39	52	42	27	61
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	654	12	25	33	39	59	29	28	46	52	25	72	35	66	71	27	34
% VERY GOOD VALUE/GOOD VALUE	36	40	35	31	39	45	46	52	39	55	42	26	40	12	19	14	44
% POOR VALUE/VERY POOR VALUE	64	60	65	69	61	55	54	48	61	45	58	74	60	88	81	86	56

Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' and 'Do not pay property tax' have been removed from this table.

TABLE VT2:

When the municipality is creating the municipal budget, it often faces higher costs to continue to provide the same level of service (due to things like inflation and wage increases). Please indicate which of the statements comes closest to your point of view. The municipality should:

	OVERALL %	DISTRICT															
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Decrease taxes and fees, even if municipal services must decrease	23	23	17	14	22	6	15	14	11	7	30	34	27	38	50	43	31
Maintain taxes and fees, even if it means reducing some services to maintain others	35	46	29	58	47	39	37	28	28	30	29	32	39	37	37	33	23
Increase municipal services, even if taxes or fees must increase	42	30	55	27	30	55	47	57	61	63	41	35	35	25	13	24	47
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	834	37	48	55	43	58	45	58	62	60	54	53	53	54	46	41	64
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	834	12	25	39	47	83	35	61	82	76	38	79	47	68	73	32	36

TABLE VT3:

If adding services and facilities, or maintaining existing service levels meant an increased cost to provide those services, which would you prefer most as a way to fund this increase?

	OVERALL %	DISTRICT															
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Increases to user fees for those services (for example, bus fares, permits, parking)	32	45	43	41	32	23	27	17	8	22	14	36	37	46	59	40	38
Increases to property taxes	11	0	0	10	17	20	4	10	23	22	13	10	8	2	0	19	13
Increases to municipal debt	10	7	7	14	6	4	15	11	13	4	18	12	20	7	12	9	6
Both user fee and property tax increases	16	35	37	9	2	12	18	25	17	20	15	9	8	10	14	2	24
A combination of increases to user fees, property tax increases, and debt	30	13	13	26	43	42	35	37	38	32	40	33	27	35	15	30	20
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	765	33	48	49	41	56	44	57	54	57	46	49	43	52	41	31	64
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	776	10	25	35	44	79	34	59	76	71	33	72	41	64	69	28	36

Responses of 'Don't know' have been removed from this table.

HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY

2024 Resident Study - Open Link Tables: Set 1

TABLE VT4:

The municipality can borrow money to pay for things like buses, buildings and parks. This borrowing means we can expand infrastructure without raising taxes right away. How comfortable would you be with the municipality borrowing more money now for expanded infrastructure, if it means higher taxes in the future to pay back the debt and interest?

	OVERALL %	DISTRICT															
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Very comfortable	16	5	4	16	6	23	16	18	25	15	13	16	12	18	18	24	18
Somewhat comfortable	35	53	36	45	31	37	25	37	36	50	36	32	29	30	27	18	38
Somewhat uncomfortable	28	29	37	23	51	19	24	30	27	16	34	25	41	29	25	13	21
Very uncomfortable	21	12	23	15	11	22	36	15	12	19	16	27	18	23	30	45	23
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	819	37	48	53	42	56	45	56	59	58	53	53	52	54	46	40	63
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	815	12	25	38	46	79	35	59	79	74	37	77	46	68	73	31	35
% VERY COMFORTABLE/SOMEWHAT COMFORTABLE	51	58	40	61	37	59	40	55	61	65	50	48	41	48	45	42	56
% SOMEWHAT UNCOMFORTABLE/VERY UNCOMFORTABLE	49	42	60	39	63	41	60	45	39	35	50	52	59	52	55	58	44

Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

TABLE ML1A:

For the following questions, please select the response that most closely reflects your opinion.

The municipality is moving in the right direction to ensure a high quality of life for future generations

	OVERALL %	DISTRICT															
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Strongly agree	2	11	0	0	0	3	0	11	1	9	0	2	0	0	0	0	0
Agree	28	41	54	13	27	28	35	30	30	29	20	13	29	17	22	28	46
Disagree	42	19	44	60	58	54	41	38	43	37	32	49	49	49	43	19	30
Strongly disagree	27	29	2	26	15	15	24	22	26	25	48	35	22	34	35	53	25
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	773	37	43	49	36	52	42	56	58	59	52	50	51	50	45	40	53
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	777	12	23	35	43	73	32	58	77	74	36	74	45	62	71	31	30
% STRONGLY AGREE/AGREE	31	52	54	13	27	31	35	40	31	38	20	15	29	17	22	28	46
% DISAGREE/STRONGLY DISAGREE	69	48	46	87	73	69	65	60	69	62	80	85	71	83	78	72	54

Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

TABLE ML1B:

For the following questions, please select the response that most closely reflects your opinion.

The municipality does a good job of connecting/communicating with the public on key regional (municipal-wide) issues

	OVERALL %	DISTRICT															
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Strongly agree	3	6	0	0	0	3	11	10	2	10	0	0	3	0	0	0	0
Agree	30	6	23	37	24	36	33	38	27	31	40	24	35	22	26	17	38
Disagree	47	69	65	45	61	48	40	33	53	41	34	51	46	44	43	26	51
Strongly disagree	21	18	12	19	15	12	16	20	18	18	26	25	15	34	31	57	12
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	771	35	46	49	41	55	39	54	53	58	53	50	49	51	42	33	62
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	783	11	24	34	45	77	31	56	76	73	37	75	44	63	71	30	35
% STRONGLY AGREE/AGREE	32	13	23	37	24	39	44	48	29	41	40	24	38	22	26	17	38
% DISAGREE/STRONGLY DISAGREE	68	87	77	63	76	61	56	52	71	59	60	76	62	78	74	83	62

Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY
2024 Resident Study - Open Link Tables: Set 1

TABLE ML1C:

For the following questions, please select the response that most closely reflects your opinion.

The municipality does a good job of connecting/communicating with the public on key local (community) issues

	OVERALL %	DISTRICT															
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Strongly agree	2	6	0	0	0	3	7	0	2	11	0	1	3	0	0	0	0
Agree	31	23	18	44	23	37	35	46	26	39	35	23	33	26	22	12	37
Disagree	46	54	68	35	68	48	45	30	55	30	39	48	47	42	49	39	52
Strongly disagree	21	17	14	20	9	11	13	25	17	20	26	28	17	33	29	49	10
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	793	37	46	52	41	58	43	53	56	58	53	51	51	53	41	37	61
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	801	12	24	37	45	82	33	55	79	73	37	77	45	66	70	31	34
% STRONGLY AGREE/AGREE	33	29	18	44	23	40	41	46	28	50	35	24	36	26	22	12	37
% DISAGREE/STRONGLY DISAGREE	67	71	82	56	77	60	59	54	72	50	65	76	64	74	78	88	63

Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

TABLE ML1D:

For the following questions, please select the response that most closely reflects your opinion.

The municipality's public processes encourage participation and help me feel involved in decisions that impact me as a resident

	OVERALL %	DISTRICT															
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Strongly agree	4	6	2	3	8	3	11	0	2	18	2	1	5	1	1	3	0
Agree	31	34	40	35	21	45	30	40	39	28	26	21	32	18	21	15	35
Disagree	43	54	49	44	48	34	44	35	36	32	44	48	41	49	47	48	48
Strongly disagree	22	6	9	18	23	17	15	24	23	22	28	30	22	32	31	35	17
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	779	37	48	51	41	55	40	53	59	58	52	47	50	51	40	33	63
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	781	12	25	36	44	77	31	55	78	73	36	70	45	64	69	30	35
% STRONGLY AGREE/AGREE	35	40	43	38	29	48	41	40	41	46	28	22	37	19	22	17	35
% DISAGREE/STRONGLY DISAGREE	65	60	57	62	71	52	59	60	59	54	72	78	63	81	78	83	65

Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY

2024 Resident Study - Open Link Tables: Set 1

TABLE ML1A-D TOP 2 BOX SUMMARY

For the following questions, please select the response that most closely reflects your opinion.

% STRONGLY AGREE/AGREE

	OVERALL %	DISTRICT															
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
The municipality's public processes encourage participation and help me feel involved in decisions that impact me as a resident	35	40	43	38	29	48	41	40	41	46	28	22	37	19	22	17	35
The municipality does a good job of connecting/communicating with the public on key local (community) issues	33	29	18	44	23	40	41	46	28	50	35	24	36	26	22	12	37
The municipality does a good job of connecting/communicating with the public on key regional (municipal-wide) issues	32	13	23	37	24	39	44	48	29	41	40	24	38	22	26	17	38
The municipality is moving in the right direction to ensure a high quality of life for future generations	31	52	54	13	27	31	35	40	31	38	20	15	29	17	22	28	46

Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

TABLE ML2:

Do you use any of the following to get municipal news or information?

	OVERALL %	DISTRICT															
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Municipal website (halifax.ca)	59	48	47	66	46	62	78	73	58	67	63	55	51	61	46	63	59
Municipal mobile applications (for example, HFX Recycles, hfxAlert)	46	41	43	56	50	39	60	38	53	45	19	66	46	44	47	25	55
Facebook (for example, Halifax Regional Municipality, Halifax Regional Police)	44	43	48	62	30	36	41	33	26	29	38	63	45	58	47	51	52
Councillor social media	36	35	60	42	25	49	48	33	23	18	32	40	30	31	33	38	43
Instagram (for example, hfxmoments)	25	0	0	12	28	37	19	55	40	43	21	19	19	14	17	44	23
X/Twitter (for example, @hfxgov, @hfxtransit, @hfxfire)	24	19	25	17	19	29	24	32	25	33	20	28	19	29	32	21	16
All of the above	8	6	15	4	9	9	5	0	13	6	18	9	4	8	5	7	6
None of the above	6	17	11	0	10	5	0	5	5	3	0	3	9	5	8	4	9
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	834	37	48	55	43	58	45	58	62	60	54	53	53	54	46	41	64
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	834	12	25	39	47	83	35	61	82	76	38	79	47	68	73	32	36

HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY

2024 Resident Study - Open Link Tables: Set 1

TABLE ML3:

Which of the following methods would you like to use to participate in community decision-making?

	OVERALL %	DISTRICT															
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Online surveys	85	46	75	94	96	88	89	94	97	84	75	86	88	82	80	89	87
Public open houses hosted by municipal staff (in person)	47	77	54	40	29	59	51	64	64	49	52	42	30	47	32	40	27
Email feedback	42	18	29	29	47	54	45	48	47	38	44	33	42	38	34	58	57
Community-led meetings attended by municipal staff	41	36	35	40	17	58	52	51	59	45	59	37	30	45	37	30	22
Online virtual meetings hosted by municipal staff	37	17	44	42	31	44	38	46	51	37	30	37	22	42	31	28	35
Social media (for example, X/Twitter, Facebook, Instagram, or LinkedIn)	29	0	12	28	30	26	42	42	32	33	33	25	25	31	26	40	34
Mail-out surveys	28	12	41	12	39	28	30	28	32	19	26	31	27	39	18	38	27
One-on-one meetings with municipal staff (in person)	19	12	22	4	9	21	15	34	46	22	21	14	15	20	18	24	3
Telephone feedback	8	0	8	8	8	7	6	7	13	8	14	14	3	9	3	16	0
Other	2	0	0	6	0	6	0	1	5	3	0	3	2	6	1	0	3
None - I would prefer not to participate	2	11	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	3	2	0	0	2	10	0	0
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	834	37	48	55	43	58	45	58	62	60	54	53	53	54	46	41	64
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	834	12	25	39	47	83	35	61	82	76	38	79	47	68	73	32	36

TABLE SH1:

Overall, how satisfied are you with the delivery of all the services provided by the municipality?

	OVERALL %	DISTRICT															
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Very satisfied	2	6	0	0	0	4	6	1	1	2	0	1	0	0	1	0	4
Satisfied	48	43	56	53	41	49	57	60	53	59	44	33	64	30	39	26	50
Dissatisfied	41	45	42	37	55	44	32	34	39	30	37	55	28	56	44	55	31
Very dissatisfied	10	6	2	10	4	3	5	5	7	9	19	11	7	14	16	20	16
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	794	35	45	51	42	55	43	56	59	59	53	51	45	53	46	36	64
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	798	11	24	37	46	77	32	58	79	75	37	75	43	66	71	30	36
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	50	49	56	53	41	53	63	61	54	61	44	34	64	30	40	26	53
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	50	51	44	47	59	47	37	39	46	39	56	66	36	70	60	74	47

Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY

2024 Resident Study - Open Link Tables: Set 1

TABLE SI2A:

Please tell us how satisfied you are with each of the following services provided by the municipality. If you don't know or have not had any experience with the service to provide a rating, please choose 'Don't know / no opinion'.

Business support services (for example, zoning regulations, building permits)

	OVERALL %	DISTRICT															
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Very satisfied	3	0	0	4	7	7	11	0	0	14	0	3	0	6	0	0	0
Satisfied	38	26	38	44	47	50	35	37	44	30	67	20	48	37	29	55	18
Dissatisfied	37	62	62	33	23	25	25	44	40	26	17	54	29	29	57	14	38
Very dissatisfied	22	12	0	19	23	19	28	19	16	31	16	23	23	27	14	31	43
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	426	18	29	24	11	31	28	31	29	34	28	35	18	30	28	18	34
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	421	5	15	17	17	42	20	34	38	38	19	49	17	36	40	16	18
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	41	26	38	48	54	56	47	37	44	43	67	23	48	43	29	55	18
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	59	74	62	52	46	44	53	63	56	57	33	77	52	57	71	45	82

Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

TABLE SI2B:

Please tell us how satisfied you are with each of the following services provided by the municipality. If you don't know or have not had any experience with the service to provide a rating, please choose 'Don't know / no opinion'.

Community planning/land use planning and approvals (for example, community planning to guide growth and change)

	OVERALL %	DISTRICT															
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Very satisfied	3	0	0	3	0	2	12	11	2	12	0	1	0	0	0	0	2
Satisfied	26	21	36	33	21	23	11	34	39	28	32	6	41	21	13	32	26
Dissatisfied	43	57	47	35	53	53	57	31	37	41	30	61	34	28	49	34	41
Very dissatisfied	28	21	18	30	26	22	21	24	22	19	39	32	25	51	38	35	31
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	668	31	38	37	32	50	39	47	56	50	46	47	34	45	37	28	52
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	688	10	20	27	41	69	30	47	76	61	32	70	34	56	62	24	28
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	29	21	36	35	21	25	23	45	41	40	32	7	41	21	13	32	28
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	71	79	64	65	79	75	77	55	59	60	68	93	59	79	87	68	72

Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

TABLE SI2C:

Please tell us how satisfied you are with each of the following services provided by the municipality. If you don't know or have not had any experience with the service to provide a rating, please choose 'Don't know / no opinion'.

Economic development (for example, promoting and connecting the municipality to grow and get business, workers and investment)

	OVERALL %	DISTRICT															
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Very satisfied	3	0	0	3	0	3	16	5	2	11	0	0	0	5	0	0	0
Satisfied	45	54	59	45	57	42	25	52	61	55	37	32	45	37	38	60	33
Dissatisfied	34	38	41	37	37	34	38	32	29	22	34	49	36	34	34	10	33
Very dissatisfied	18	8	0	16	6	21	21	11	8	11	30	18	18	24	28	30	35
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	512	28	33	34	21	32	29	40	35	41	34	36	23	37	28	20	41
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	509	9	17	25	29	45	22	38	47	47	24	54	24	46	46	15	21
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	48	54	59	48	57	45	40	57	63	66	37	32	45	42	38	60	33
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	52	46	41	52	43	55	60	43	37	34	63	68	55	58	62	40	67

Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY

2024 Resident Study - Open Link Tables: Set 1

TABLE SI2D:

Please tell us how satisfied you are with each of the following services provided by the municipality. If you don't know or have not had any experience with the service to provide a rating, please choose 'Don't know / no opinion'.

Accessibility programming (for example, physical/intellectual/emotional access to facilities, services and programs such as inclusion support)

	OVERALL %	DISTRICT															
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Very satisfied	7	12	0	8	0	3	7	20	7	2	4	8	6	9	10	0	15
Satisfied	46	63	23	34	68	44	49	54	32	50	62	47	50	51	64	27	23
Dissatisfied	33	12	77	40	32	42	36	13	41	24	19	33	30	29	22	62	36
Very dissatisfied	14	12	0	18	0	11	8	13	21	23	14	12	14	10	4	12	27
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	353	18	14	33	19	24	21	23	24	30	26	23	25	18	15	16	25
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	343	6	8	22	23	31	16	21	32	37	18	34	21	23	24	13	13
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	53	75	23	42	68	47	56	74	38	52	66	55	56	61	74	27	37
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	47	25	77	58	32	53	44	26	62	48	34	45	44	39	26	73	63

Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

TABLE SI2E:

Please tell us how satisfied you are with each of the following services provided by the municipality. If you don't know or have not had any experience with the service to provide a rating, please choose 'Don't know / no opinion'.

Affordability/free programming (for example, Affordable Access Transit Pass/Recreation Funding Access program/property tax reduction program)

	OVERALL %	DISTRICT															
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Very satisfied	7	13	10	0	3	7	15	8	14	15	4	3	5	6	0	2	13
Satisfied	50	64	62	60	40	57	44	47	46	44	45	44	52	55	69	40	37
Dissatisfied	24	11	28	23	53	26	22	29	31	21	37	27	10	20	11	14	17
Very dissatisfied	19	13	0	17	4	10	19	15	9	20	14	26	32	19	20	44	32
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	462	18	22	34	24	34	21	26	36	35	28	36	28	32	24	28	38
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	474	6	11	24	31	49	18	31	47	43	20	52	24	41	39	17	21
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	57	77	72	60	43	64	59	56	60	59	49	47	57	61	69	42	51
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	43	23	28	40	57	36	41	44	40	41	51	53	43	39	31	58	49

Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

TABLE SI2F:

Please tell us how satisfied you are with each of the following services provided by the municipality. If you don't know or have not had any experience with the service to provide a rating, please choose 'Don't know / no opinion'.

Arts and cultural facilities and programs

	OVERALL %	DISTRICT															
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Very satisfied	8	8	0	8	6	10	9	17	7	3	5	3	15	8	5	34	0
Satisfied	69	43	60	68	79	68	72	71	68	74	73	76	65	75	68	59	70
Dissatisfied	16	49	27	9	15	14	19	8	19	13	17	18	11	15	20	3	11
Very dissatisfied	7	0	13	15	0	8	0	4	6	9	5	3	8	2	7	5	19
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	627	27	31	42	31	46	37	49	52	50	47	41	42	36	35	18	45
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	634	8	16	29	37	63	30	49	70	62	33	59	36	45	54	16	27
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	77	51	60	76	85	78	81	88	75	78	78	79	80	83	73	92	70
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	23	49	40	24	15	22	19	12	25	22	22	21	20	17	27	8	30

Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY

2024 Resident Study - Open Link Tables: Set 1

TABLE SI2G:

Please tell us how satisfied you are with each of the following services provided by the municipality. If you don't know or have not had any experience with the service to provide a rating, please choose 'Don't know / no opinion'.

Civic events (for example, Canada Day, Natal Day, event grants)

	OVERALL %	DISTRICT															
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Very satisfied	12	9	8	10	8	13	15	13	18	20	15	12	14	5	5	22	8
Satisfied	70	47	86	58	68	64	78	80	68	62	75	73	76	73	79	71	68
Dissatisfied	12	44	6	23	18	17	7	2	8	14	2	11	5	19	10	7	11
Very dissatisfied	5	0	0	9	6	6	0	4	6	4	8	3	5	2	5	0	13
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	672	24	38	46	36	49	40	45	49	46	36	44	43	32	34	58	
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	667	7	19	34	41	70	31	49	63	60	31	55	39	53	54	28	32
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	83	56	94	68	76	77	93	93	85	81	90	85	90	78	84	93	76
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	17	44	6	32	24	23	7	7	15	19	10	15	10	22	16	7	24

Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

TABLE SI2H:

Please tell us how satisfied you are with each of the following services provided by the municipality. If you don't know or have not had any experience with the service to provide a rating, please choose 'Don't know / no opinion'.

Cleanliness (for example, litter and graffiti removal)

	OVERALL %	DISTRICT															
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Very satisfied	5	14	5	5	4	9	9	4	7	6	0	5	0	4	2	1	0
Satisfied	52	41	62	48	68	54	46	69	62	50	48	41	56	48	56	45	34
Dissatisfied	29	15	25	26	23	29	27	20	23	34	34	39	30	32	35	36	34
Very dissatisfied	14	29	8	21	5	8	18	7	9	11	18	15	14	16	7	18	32
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	784	31	44	51	42	55	44	57	60	59	52	50	45	50	42	41	60
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	788	10	23	37	46	78	34	59	77	75	36	74	44	63	65	32	34
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	56	56	67	53	72	63	55	73	68	56	48	47	56	52	58	46	34
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	44	44	33	47	28	37	45	27	32	44	52	53	44	48	42	54	66

Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

TABLE SI2I:

Please tell us how satisfied you are with each of the following services provided by the municipality. If you don't know or have not had any experience with the service to provide a rating, please choose 'Don't know / no opinion'.

Community beautification/streetscaping

	OVERALL %	DISTRICT															
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Very satisfied	8	15	6	0	8	11	19	22	12	13	4	1	8	4	1	0	6
Satisfied	49	22	50	59	64	52	39	50	51	44	46	54	52	48	49	55	48
Dissatisfied	32	39	38	26	24	32	28	22	27	33	33	35	32	41	40	39	26
Very dissatisfied	11	23	7	15	4	5	15	6	10	9	17	10	8	8	9	7	21
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	749	29	47	50	41	54	43	53	54	56	51	50	48	44	38	35	56
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	745	10	24	35	44	76	33	55	71	71	35	74	43	56	58	28	31
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	58	38	56	59	72	63	57	72	63	57	50	55	60	51	51	55	54
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	42	62	44	41	28	37	43	28	37	43	50	45	40	49	49	45	46

Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY

2024 Resident Study - Open Link Tables: Set 1

TABLE SI2J:

Please tell us how satisfied you are with each of the following services provided by the municipality. If you don't know or have not had any experience with the service to provide a rating, please choose 'Don't know / no opinion'.

Community Standards (for example, by-law enforcement, animal services)

	OVERALL %	DISTRICT															
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Very satisfied	4	0	19	0	0	3	14	3	2	1	4	5	6	4	0	0	0
Satisfied	50	33	32	54	35	57	46	57	59	55	56	33	65	64	60	58	35
Dissatisfied	28	34	28	29	58	23	28	16	26	22	21	41	20	12	34	25	43
Very dissatisfied	18	33	21	17	6	17	11	24	13	22	19	21	9	19	6	17	22
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	640	33	41	43	29	45	36	44	40	45	50	39	39	44	30	28	52
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	634	11	20	30	35	64	28	44	57	61	34	58	35	54	50	24	28
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	54	33	51	54	35	61	61	60	61	56	60	38	71	69	60	58	35
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	46	67	49	46	65	39	39	40	39	44	40	62	29	31	40	42	65

Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

TABLE SI2K:

Please tell us how satisfied you are with each of the following services provided by the municipality. If you don't know or have not had any experience with the service to provide a rating, please choose 'Don't know / no opinion'.

Diversity and inclusiveness programs (for example, language and culture programming, support for community events)

	OVERALL %	DISTRICT															
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Very satisfied	11	9	0	6	9	12	20	11	1	26	6	14	28	9	3	6	8
Satisfied	67	63	92	60	69	66	72	73	59	51	76	59	60	73	75	70	69
Dissatisfied	13	28	0	12	15	20	8	11	28	16	7	16	5	9	14	19	5
Very dissatisfied	9	0	8	21	7	3	0	5	12	7	12	11	7	9	8	5	18
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	485	25	26	39	20	36	35	36	38	34	35	30	29	32	23	17	32
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	476	8	14	27	24	49	27	34	46	41	24	43	28	39	37	15	20
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	78	72	92	67	78	77	92	84	61	77	81	73	87	83	78	76	77
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	22	28	8	33	22	23	8	16	39	23	19	27	13	17	22	24	23

Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

TABLE SI2L:

Please tell us how satisfied you are with each of the following services provided by the municipality. If you don't know or have not had any experience with the service to provide a rating, please choose 'Don't know / no opinion'.

Efforts to address homelessness/Supporting people who are unhoused

	OVERALL %	DISTRICT															
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Very satisfied	3	8	7	0	0	6	9	4	4	3	0	0	6	0	4	0	3
Satisfied	17	24	32	14	14	20	22	12	13	12	9	13	10	25	14	25	22
Dissatisfied	35	35	49	33	26	35	35	29	28	43	38	36	32	30	53	26	37
Very dissatisfied	45	33	13	53	60	39	34	56	56	43	53	51	52	45	29	49	38
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	765	26	42	50	33	54	41	57	61	57	51	48	51	52	40	41	60
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	772	8	21	36	42	75	32	59	80	72	35	71	46	65	63	32	34
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	20	32	39	14	14	26	31	15	16	14	9	13	16	25	19	25	25
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	80	68	61	86	86	74	69	85	84	86	91	87	84	75	81	75	75

Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY

2024 Resident Study - Open Link Tables: Set 1

TABLE SI2M:

Please tell us how satisfied you are with each of the following services provided by the municipality. If you don't know or have not had any experience with the service to provide a rating, please choose 'Don't know / no opinion'.

Efforts to support food security and strengthen the food system

	OVERALL %	DISTRICT															
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Very satisfied	4	10	0	2	3	2	13	2	0	16	0	0	8	2	4	0	3
Satisfied	27	61	63	31	33	27	14	33	14	17	18	22	18	35	41	23	15
Dissatisfied	41	10	21	32	48	36	43	46	44	52	54	49	38	42	39	43	43
Very dissatisfied	28	19	16	35	17	34	30	19	42	15	28	28	36	21	16	34	38
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	584	22	28	39	32	38	33	45	48	42	47	34	37	38	24	35	43
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	579	7	13	27	34	52	26	46	62	55	33	52	34	48	41	25	24
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	31	71	63	33	35	30	26	35	14	33	18	22	27	37	45	23	19
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	69	29	37	67	65	70	74	65	86	67	82	78	73	63	55	77	81

Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

TABLE SI2N:

Please tell us how satisfied you are with each of the following services provided by the municipality. If you don't know or have not had any experience with the service to provide a rating, please choose 'Don't know / no opinion'.

Halifax Public Libraries

	OVERALL %	DISTRICT															
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Very satisfied	37	13	33	19	32	36	41	68	58	49	42	30	28	26	17	57	25
Satisfied	53	67	67	62	56	52	46	28	36	39	43	63	66	65	75	38	56
Dissatisfied	7	14	0	11	12	8	4	4	6	9	7	6	6	10	5	3	7
Very dissatisfied	3	7	0	7	0	4	9	0	0	3	8	1	0	0	3	3	12
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	754	32	41	51	41	54	44	56	61	55	52	49	50	47	39	32	50
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	755	11	22	35	44	77	34	58	80	70	36	71	44	60	61	24	28
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	90	80	100	82	88	88	87	96	94	88	85	93	94	90	92	95	81
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	10	20	0	18	12	12	13	4	6	12	15	7	6	10	8	5	19

Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

TABLE SI2O:

Please tell us how satisfied you are with each of the following services provided by the municipality. If you don't know or have not had any experience with the service to provide a rating, please choose 'Don't know / no opinion'.

Parks and greenspaces

	OVERALL %	DISTRICT															
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Very satisfied	12	6	7	3	5	11	29	23	16	23	7	9	20	8	2	5	12
Satisfied	60	58	67	68	75	60	61	54	63	53	59	57	54	60	66	58	55
Dissatisfied	19	18	26	14	17	18	9	15	20	17	19	23	19	17	24	32	19
Very dissatisfied	9	18	0	15	3	11	0	8	1	8	15	11	6	15	7	6	14
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	793	37	42	54	43	58	45	57	62	59	53	52	44	51	43	31	62
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	802	12	22	38	47	83	35	59	80	74	37	76	43	64	68	28	35
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	72	64	74	71	80	71	91	77	79	76	66	66	74	69	69	62	67
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	28	36	26	29	20	29	9	23	21	24	34	34	26	31	31	38	33

Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY

2024 Resident Study - Open Link Tables: Set 1

TABLE SI2P:

Please tell us how satisfied you are with each of the following services provided by the municipality. If you don't know or have not had any experience with the service to provide a rating, please choose 'Don't know / no opinion'.

Playgrounds

	OVERALL %	DISTRICT															
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Very satisfied	10	8	4	3	14	17	21	9	20	13	6	7	16	6	5	2	7
Satisfied	68	58	70	73	72	66	59	80	61	69	65	66	66	65	71	92	59
Dissatisfied	17	25	26	15	14	13	16	9	19	18	18	19	11	27	19	0	18
Very dissatisfied	5	8	0	9	0	5	4	3	0	1	10	8	7	2	4	6	15
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	580	26	29	46	34	40	34	34	42	47	35	39	32	38	34	21	48
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	583	9	16	32	37	56	26	36	54	56	24	57	29	47	59	19	26
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	78	67	74	76	86	83	80	88	81	81	72	73	83	71	76	94	66
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	22	33	26	24	14	17	20	12	19	19	28	27	17	29	24	6	34

Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

TABLE SI2Q:

Please tell us how satisfied you are with each of the following services provided by the municipality. If you don't know or have not had any experience with the service to provide a rating, please choose 'Don't know / no opinion'.

Public washrooms

	OVERALL %	DISTRICT															
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Very satisfied	4	10	0	0	2	8	10	2	5	2	0	1	10	0	0	0	9
Satisfied	38	20	43	46	71	27	38	30	32	26	44	37	29	41	48	39	34
Dissatisfied	41	60	44	45	17	44	46	55	42	49	29	46	37	43	37	27	27
Very dissatisfied	18	10	13	9	10	21	6	13	21	22	28	16	24	16	14	33	30
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	619	23	38	42	35	46	37	44	53	47	47	38	40	39	26	23	40
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	619	7	20	30	39	64	28	44	70	59	33	56	35	49	44	19	22
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	41	30	43	46	73	35	48	32	37	29	44	38	39	41	48	39	43
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	59	70	57	54	27	65	52	68	63	71	56	62	61	59	52	61	57

Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

TABLE SI2R:

Please tell us how satisfied you are with each of the following services provided by the municipality. If you don't know or have not had any experience with the service to provide a rating, please choose 'Don't know / no opinion'.

Indoor recreation facilities (for example, community centres, pools)

	OVERALL %	DISTRICT															
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Very satisfied	10	7	9	15	9	23	13	11	10	6	8	6	5	10	1	2	15
Satisfied	60	80	48	52	74	51	62	71	64	68	71	65	66	45	59	46	41
Dissatisfied	22	0	31	12	18	24	20	18	25	19	11	22	20	29	33	40	32
Very dissatisfied	9	13	11	21	0	3	6	0	2	7	10	8	9	16	6	13	12
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	677	33	34	49	38	44	38	43	49	46	51	48	40	46	38	25	54
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	687	11	18	35	43	66	30	43	66	63	36	71	35	58	58	24	30
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	70	87	57	67	82	73	75	82	73	74	79	71	72	56	60	47	56
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	30	13	43	33	18	27	25	18	27	26	21	29	28	44	40	53	44

Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY

2024 Resident Study - Open Link Tables: Set 1

TABLE SI2S:

Please tell us how satisfied you are with each of the following services provided by the municipality. If you don't know or have not had any experience with the service to provide a rating, please choose 'Don't know / no opinion'.

Outdoor recreation facilities (for example, sport fields, tennis courts, pickleball)

	OVERALL %	DISTRICT															
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Very satisfied	10	6	2	7	10	10	26	28	14	7	7	4	9	12	4	4	8
Satisfied	66	69	75	63	65	73	62	37	78	71	74	62	69	60	66	75	53
Dissatisfied	17	12	20	7	23	13	12	33	7	13	14	25	19	15	25	8	19
Very dissatisfied	8	13	2	23	2	4	0	2	2	8	5	9	3	13	5	13	19
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	677	35	44	46	38	49	36	44	49	52	47	45	40	42	35	25	52
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	668	11	23	33	41	67	26	43	63	64	32	65	35	53	59	24	29
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	76	76	78	70	75	83	88	65	92	79	81	66	78	72	70	79	61
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	24	24	22	30	25	17	12	35	8	21	19	34	22	28	30	21	39

Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

TABLE SI2T:

Please tell us how satisfied you are with each of the following services provided by the municipality. If you don't know or have not had any experience with the service to provide a rating, please choose 'Don't know / no opinion'.

Recreation programming (for example, dry-land/aquatic programs, day camps)

	OVERALL %	DISTRICT															
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Very satisfied	11	16	8	7	3	15	16	19	6	6	10	9	24	4	3	33	14
Satisfied	63	62	46	62	83	66	70	71	81	80	64	63	43	60	59	44	44
Dissatisfied	18	7	37	10	14	14	7	5	11	14	21	19	25	24	30	18	30
Very dissatisfied	8	16	10	21	0	4	7	5	3	0	5	9	9	12	8	4	13
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	502	28	29	46	27	32	29	22	34	37	34	34	27	30	28	19	45
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	515	10	15	32	32	49	23	28	48	48	24	53	25	37	46	18	26
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	74	78	53	69	86	81	86	90	86	86	74	72	66	64	62	77	57
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	26	22	47	31	14	19	14	10	14	14	26	28	34	36	38	23	43

Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

TABLE SI2U:

Please tell us how satisfied you are with each of the following services provided by the municipality. If you don't know or have not had any experience with the service to provide a rating, please choose 'Don't know / no opinion'.

Fire Services

	OVERALL %	DISTRICT															
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Very satisfied	22	6	7	31	11	23	36	23	45	23	29	17	16	12	9	22	32
Satisfied	67	69	57	62	87	74	46	62	53	72	62	79	77	73	72	72	58
Dissatisfied	8	13	36	5	2	0	15	15	0	3	0	2	7	11	13	6	5
Very dissatisfied	3	12	0	2	0	2	4	0	1	2	9	2	0	4	5	0	5
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	685	35	42	49	32	43	35	41	45	47	47	46	43	49	40	38	51
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	681	11	21	35	40	64	28	43	59	58	33	68	37	59	67	29	28
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	89	75	64	93	98	98	81	85	99	95	91	96	93	85	82	94	90
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	11	25	36	7	2	2	19	15	1	5	9	4	7	15	18	6	10

Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY

2024 Resident Study - Open Link Tables: Set 1

TABLE SI2V:

Please tell us how satisfied you are with each of the following services provided by the municipality. If you don't know or have not had any experience with the service to provide a rating, please choose 'Don't know / no opinion'.

Police Services

	OVERALL %	DISTRICT															
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Very satisfied	6	0	15	13	1	2	8	4	3	10	0	5	9	6	11	0	5
Satisfied	48	53	53	59	26	52	36	32	35	45	51	37	48	62	65	48	57
Dissatisfied	26	40	16	14	41	20	31	40	19	23	35	32	17	28	25	29	24
Very dissatisfied	20	7	15	14	32	26	25	24	43	22	14	26	27	4	0	23	14
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	740	33	43	50	35	50	38	52	53	53	54	51	46	50	39	31	60
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	732	10	21	35	40	71	29	53	73	66	38	74	39	62	59	28	33
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	54	53	68	72	27	54	44	36	38	55	51	42	56	68	75	48	62
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	46	47	32	28	73	46	56	64	62	45	49	58	44	32	25	52	38

Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

TABLE SI2W:

Please tell us how satisfied you are with each of the following services provided by the municipality. If you don't know or have not had any experience with the service to provide a rating, please choose 'Don't know / no opinion'.

Emergency management (for example, preparedness, coordination of municipal emergency response, and recovery)

	OVERALL %	DISTRICT															
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Very satisfied	5	8	3	3	0	8	5	0	4	5	14	6	14	3	3	3	5
Satisfied	48	46	52	63	46	59	46	41	52	49	60	47	46	37	30	33	55
Dissatisfied	30	8	46	22	36	26	23	33	31	32	14	31	25	35	39	43	30
Very dissatisfied	17	38	0	12	18	7	26	25	13	14	12	16	14	25	27	22	10
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	682	28	40	43	36	40	35	45	53	48	44	46	41	49	38	38	57
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	679	9	20	31	40	59	27	44	69	59	31	67	38	61	65	27	31
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	53	54	54	66	46	67	51	41	56	54	74	53	60	40	34	35	60
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	47	46	46	34	54	33	49	59	44	46	26	47	40	60	66	65	40

Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

TABLE SI2X:

Please tell us how satisfied you are with each of the following services provided by the municipality. If you don't know or have not had any experience with the service to provide a rating, please choose 'Don't know / no opinion'.

Public Engagement (for example, public consultation on municipal projects, surveys, etc.)

	OVERALL %	DISTRICT															
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Very satisfied	2	7	0	0	0	4	7	0	2	10	0	1	2	1	0	0	2
Satisfied	42	13	59	53	37	55	45	54	46	41	43	34	48	25	34	25	37
Dissatisfied	40	73	20	28	48	28	37	33	42	32	39	54	36	51	40	61	40
Very dissatisfied	16	7	21	18	14	13	11	13	11	17	18	11	14	24	26	14	21
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	740	33	42	47	33	51	44	52	62	57	51	47	47	49	37	27	61
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	747	11	22	34	42	71	34	53	80	71	35	70	41	60	63	27	33
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	44	20	59	53	37	59	52	54	47	51	43	35	51	26	34	25	39
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	56	80	41	47	63	41	48	46	53	49	57	65	49	74	66	75	61

Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY

2024 Resident Study - Open Link Tables: Set 1

TABLE S12Y:

Please tell us how satisfied you are with each of the following services provided by the municipality. If you don't know or have not had any experience with the service to provide a rating, please choose 'Don't know / no opinion'.

Sidewalks/pedestrian facilities

	OVERALL %	DISTRICT															
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Very satisfied	3	7	0	0	1	3	14	2	7	2	0	4	7	0	1	0	2
Satisfied	49	46	44	56	72	49	56	48	44	51	53	44	44	39	48	51	39
Dissatisfied	31	34	33	16	20	39	21	36	32	33	27	30	27	32	35	38	40
Very dissatisfied	17	13	24	27	6	8	8	14	16	14	20	22	22	29	16	11	19
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	811	33	48	55	42	58	44	57	62	60	54	52	53	47	42	40	62
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	808	11	25	39	46	82	34	60	82	76	38	76	47	59	67	31	34
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	52	53	44	56	73	52	71	50	52	53	53	49	50	39	49	51	41
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	48	47	56	44	27	48	29	50	48	47	47	51	50	61	51	49	59

Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

TABLE S12Z:

Please tell us how satisfied you are with each of the following services provided by the municipality. If you don't know or have not had any experience with the service to provide a rating, please choose 'Don't know / no opinion'.

Bike lanes/cycling facilities

	OVERALL %	DISTRICT															
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Very satisfied	4	7	2	0	6	4	8	1	1	6	5	2	3	3	3	0	9
Satisfied	22	0	37	12	30	22	23	15	29	24	22	22	34	17	35	11	8
Dissatisfied	39	28	38	48	33	46	45	54	36	38	23	35	38	39	35	57	41
Very dissatisfied	35	65	23	41	31	28	25	30	34	32	51	40	24	41	27	31	43
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	684	31	44	44	34	49	36	47	57	54	49	46	39	44	34	26	51
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	681	10	22	30	41	69	28	50	72	67	33	64	38	53	58	19	27
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	25	7	40	12	36	26	31	16	30	30	27	25	38	20	38	11	16
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	75	93	60	88	64	74	69	84	70	70	73	75	62	80	62	89	84

Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

TABLE S12AA:

Please tell us how satisfied you are with each of the following services provided by the municipality. If you don't know or have not had any experience with the service to provide a rating, please choose 'Don't know / no opinion'.

Parking availability (paid parking/permit parking/on-street parking)

	OVERALL %	DISTRICT															
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Very satisfied	10	6	4	2	4	16	16	20	23	30	4	7	6	1	2	2	9
Satisfied	34	11	39	44	45	46	42	50	30	38	39	16	25	22	31	51	22
Dissatisfied	31	58	42	27	38	26	20	20	22	15	25	37	45	35	39	18	37
Very dissatisfied	25	25	15	27	13	11	22	11	25	17	32	41	23	42	28	29	32
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	760	37	44	51	40	51	42	46	50	58	51	49	49	50	44	38	58
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	756	12	23	37	42	73	32	47	72	73	36	73	43	63	69	27	33
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	44	17	43	46	49	63	58	70	53	68	42	22	32	23	33	52	31
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	56	83	57	54	51	37	42	30	47	32	58	78	68	77	67	48	69

Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY

2024 Resident Study - Open Link Tables: Set 1

TABLE S12AB:

Please tell us how satisfied you are with each of the following services provided by the municipality. If you don't know or have not had any experience with the service to provide a rating, please choose 'Don't know / no opinion'.

Public transit – conventional bus

	OVERALL %	DISTRICT															
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Very satisfied	3	0	0	0	2	1	8	4	0	9	0	5	4	3	1	4	5
Satisfied	18	10	17	2	11	21	18	25	26	14	11	17	22	10	28	12	26
Dissatisfied	40	50	66	43	49	51	35	50	38	38	46	26	35	42	39	12	24
Very dissatisfied	39	40	17	54	38	26	40	21	35	40	43	52	40	45	32	72	45
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	677	23	38	42	38	52	35	53	60	54	45	42	42	38	35	31	49
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	674	7	19	30	37	73	28	55	76	68	30	60	38	47	55	24	27
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	20	10	17	2	13	22	25	29	26	22	11	22	25	13	29	16	31
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	80	90	83	98	87	78	75	71	74	78	89	78	75	87	71	84	69

Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

TABLE S12AC:

Please tell us how satisfied you are with each of the following services provided by the municipality. If you don't know or have not had any experience with the service to provide a rating, please choose 'Don't know / no opinion'.

Public transit – ferry

	OVERALL %	DISTRICT															
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Very satisfied	12	17	18	8	5	17	25	8	11	22	3	8	20	5	2	3	8
Satisfied	53	49	73	29	61	59	62	56	48	45	57	47	44	61	70	50	48
Dissatisfied	20	26	9	40	29	15	8	17	21	14	23	19	20	20	12	43	17
Very dissatisfied	15	8	0	23	5	9	5	19	20	19	17	25	15	14	16	5	26
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	607	27	38	47	34	56	41	51	51	47	38	34	28	29	24	17	44
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	601	8	20	34	38	80	32	53	64	58	26	47	27	36	41	13	24
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	65	66	91	37	66	76	87	64	59	66	60	55	65	66	72	52	57
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	35	34	9	63	34	24	13	36	41	34	40	45	35	34	28	48	43

Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

TABLE S12AD:

Please tell us how satisfied you are with each of the following services provided by the municipality. If you don't know or have not had any experience with the service to provide a rating, please choose 'Don't know / no opinion'.

Public transit – Access-A-Bus

	OVERALL %	DISTRICT															
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Very satisfied	8	0	0	9	0	0	0	13	6	22	0	26	16	9	0	0	0
Satisfied	47	100	70	51	83	10	68	33	18	40	42	18	63	52	79	44	19
Dissatisfied	16	0	30	21	11	36	0	18	20	14	21	21	9	25	10	0	0
Very dissatisfied	30	0	0	19	6	54	32	36	56	24	36	35	12	14	12	56	81
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	157	5	11	11	7	8	8	9	9	21	11	11	7	9	14	6	11
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	163	1	5	6	10	10	6	10	14	22	8	16	7	12	24	7	5
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	55	100	70	60	83	10	68	46	23	63	42	44	79	61	79	44	19
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	45	0	30	40	17	90	32	54	77	37	58	56	21	39	21	56	81

Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY

2024 Resident Study - Open Link Tables: Set 1

TABLE S12AE:

Please tell us how satisfied you are with each of the following services provided by the municipality. If you don't know or have not had any experience with the service to provide a rating, please choose 'Don't know / no opinion'.

Overall transit service

	OVERALL %	DISTRICT															
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Very satisfied	2	0	3	0	2	1	4	2	0	1	0	5	4	1	0	2	4
Satisfied	24	30	36	17	22	29	25	23	27	23	17	14	25	13	30	11	36
Dissatisfied	42	51	47	42	44	51	46	55	40	44	46	32	43	45	39	18	28
Very dissatisfied	32	19	15	42	32	19	26	20	33	32	37	50	29	41	30	69	32
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	693	23	37	47	40	55	38	54	61	55	45	43	39	37	38	29	55
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	695	7	20	34	40	77	30	56	78	69	30	62	35	46	58	22	31
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	26	30	38	17	24	30	28	25	27	24	17	19	28	14	30	13	41
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	74	70	62	83	76	70	72	75	73	76	83	81	72	86	70	87	59

Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

TABLE S12AF:

Please tell us how satisfied you are with each of the following services provided by the municipality. If you don't know or have not had any experience with the service to provide a rating, please choose 'Don't know / no opinion'.

Sidewalk maintenance

	OVERALL %	DISTRICT															
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Very satisfied	3	0	0	0	10	6	7	5	3	3	0	3	3	4	3	1	0
Satisfied	57	80	54	57	52	60	66	62	61	65	59	47	54	67	58	39	45
Dissatisfied	27	13	25	22	30	25	19	23	21	26	29	34	29	11	36	57	32
Very dissatisfied	13	7	21	21	9	9	8	11	15	6	12	16	13	18	3	3	23
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	770	31	40	52	42	57	41	56	60	59	54	48	48	43	36	38	64
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	768	10	21	37	45	80	32	59	81	75	38	71	43	55	56	28	36
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	60	80	54	57	61	66	73	66	64	68	59	50	58	72	61	40	45
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	40	20	46	43	39	34	27	34	36	32	41	50	42	28	39	60	55

Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

TABLE S12AG:

Please tell us how satisfied you are with each of the following services provided by the municipality. If you don't know or have not had any experience with the service to provide a rating, please choose 'Don't know / no opinion'.

Street/road maintenance

	OVERALL %	DISTRICT															
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Very satisfied	2	0	2	0	8	7	0	2	2	4	0	2	0	0	1	0	0
Satisfied	36	53	37	33	40	39	43	52	47	39	23	31	39	24	22	29	34
Dissatisfied	36	30	26	36	31	40	37	34	36	39	45	40	49	38	46	16	30
Very dissatisfied	26	17	35	31	22	14	20	12	15	17	33	26	12	38	31	54	36
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	820	37	48	55	43	57	45	57	56	58	54	53	51	54	46	40	64
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	818	12	25	39	47	81	35	59	77	74	38	79	44	67	73	31	36
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	38	53	39	33	47	47	43	54	49	43	23	33	39	24	23	29	34
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	62	47	61	67	53	53	57	46	51	57	77	67	61	76	77	71	66

Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY

2024 Resident Study - Open Link Tables: Set 1

TABLE S12AH:

Please tell us how satisfied you are with each of the following services provided by the municipality. If you don't know or have not had any experience with the service to provide a rating, please choose 'Don't know / no opinion'.

Traffic management/balancing how street space is assigned to different modes (for example, personal vehicles, transit, walking/rolling, cycling)

	OVERALL %	DISTRICT															
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Very satisfied	1	0	0	0	9	3	3	0	0	2	0	2	2	0	0	0	0
Satisfied	17	12	36	21	9	19	27	22	11	14	13	8	18	12	25	9	11
Dissatisfied	35	21	29	47	57	37	29	47	50	39	28	31	36	28	21	20	33
Very dissatisfied	47	67	35	32	26	41	41	31	39	44	59	60	43	59	54	71	56
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	815	33	48	53	43	57	44	57	62	59	54	51	53	52	45	40	62
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	815	11	25	38	47	80	34	59	82	75	38	76	47	66	70	31	35
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	18	12	36	21	18	22	31	22	11	17	13	9	21	12	25	9	11
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	82	88	64	79	82	78	69	78	89	83	87	91	79	88	75	91	89

Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

TABLE S12AI:

Please tell us how satisfied you are with each of the following services provided by the municipality. If you don't know or have not had any experience with the service to provide a rating, please choose 'Don't know / no opinion'.

Road safety (for example, traffic calming, education, crosswalks, signals, and signage for pedestrian, cycling, rolling, vehicles)

	OVERALL %	DISTRICT															
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Very satisfied	3	0	6	3	8	7	9	0	0	9	0	2	8	0	0	2	0
Satisfied	28	41	28	44	26	26	28	23	26	27	19	35	20	32	31	8	27
Dissatisfied	38	23	52	28	39	44	30	55	35	35	56	23	40	24	33	52	38
Very dissatisfied	31	36	14	25	27	23	33	22	39	29	25	41	32	44	35	39	35
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	815	37	48	53	43	57	44	57	60	59	53	53	53	53	45	36	64
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	816	12	25	38	47	81	34	59	81	74	37	78	47	66	70	30	36
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	31	41	34	47	34	33	37	23	26	36	19	37	28	32	31	10	27
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	69	59	66	53	66	67	63	77	74	64	81	63	72	68	69	90	73

Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

TABLE S12AJ:

Please tell us how satisfied you are with each of the following services provided by the municipality. If you don't know or have not had any experience with the service to provide a rating, please choose 'Don't know / no opinion'.

Winter maintenance (for example, snow and ice control)

	OVERALL %	DISTRICT															
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Very satisfied	5	0	10	0	11	8	7	7	7	5	2	5	5	4	1	0	0
Satisfied	51	47	61	61	49	58	50	46	52	49	62	34	47	44	57	37	62
Dissatisfied	28	23	24	22	35	18	27	35	25	34	21	41	28	39	28	33	14
Very dissatisfied	16	30	5	17	5	15	16	12	16	13	14	20	20	13	14	31	24
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	810	37	46	53	43	54	44	55	60	58	53	53	53	53	46	41	62
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	809	12	24	38	47	76	34	58	80	73	37	78	47	65	72	32	35
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	56	47	71	61	60	67	57	53	59	53	65	39	52	48	58	37	62
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	44	53	29	39	40	33	43	47	41	47	35	61	48	52	42	63	38

Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY

2024 Resident Study - Open Link Tables: Set 1

TABLE S12AK:

Please tell us how satisfied you are with each of the following services provided by the municipality. If you don't know or have not had any experience with the service to provide a rating, please choose 'Don't know / no opinion'.

Climate action (for example, reducing emissions and preparing for climate impacts)

	OVERALL %	DISTRICT															
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Very satisfied	4	8	0	2	0	8	11	2	0	4	3	7	12	6	3	0	0
Satisfied	37	38	48	41	26	36	37	42	37	45	26	25	29	25	45	24	52
Dissatisfied	39	18	42	33	60	30	40	44	32	30	46	50	46	42	34	48	28
Very dissatisfied	21	37	11	23	14	26	12	11	31	21	25	18	13	26	19	28	20
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	663	24	41	43	39	44	40	49	55	51	48	41	30	43	33	30	52
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	654	8	21	29	40	62	30	50	70	64	33	59	30	54	53	23	28
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	40	45	48	44	26	44	48	45	37	49	29	32	41	31	48	24	52
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	60	55	52	56	74	56	52	55	63	51	71	68	59	69	52	76	48

Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

TABLE S12AL:

Please tell us how satisfied you are with each of the following services provided by the municipality. If you don't know or have not had any experience with the service to provide a rating, please choose 'Don't know / no opinion'.

Environmental protection and sustainability (for example, water testing, green network, wetland restoration)

	OVERALL %	DISTRICT															
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Very satisfied	5	19	0	0	3	10	8	3	8	11	7	4	7	4	2	0	4
Satisfied	45	38	60	64	40	51	45	41	35	51	34	49	62	17	45	44	47
Dissatisfied	33	35	32	26	33	19	26	39	38	17	45	27	17	55	41	45	37
Very dissatisfied	16	9	8	9	24	20	21	17	19	21	14	20	15	24	12	11	12
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	621	24	36	45	30	41	36	45	49	46	48	42	32	40	32	26	50
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	620	8	19	31	34	62	28	45	65	55	34	60	30	50	52	21	26
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	51	56	60	64	42	61	53	44	43	62	41	53	69	21	47	44	51
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	49	44	40	36	58	39	47	56	57	38	59	47	31	79	53	56	49

Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

TABLE S12AM:

Please tell us how satisfied you are with each of the following services provided by the municipality. If you don't know or have not had any experience with the service to provide a rating, please choose 'Don't know / no opinion'.

Garbage, recycling, and organics collection

	OVERALL %	DISTRICT															
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Very satisfied	22	23	16	26	25	28	39	21	32	28	11	21	20	19	10	29	14
Satisfied	65	65	68	67	70	62	45	63	64	62	76	63	71	63	78	69	62
Dissatisfied	9	12	16	5	5	9	8	17	2	3	5	13	6	14	9	1	14
Very dissatisfied	3	0	0	2	0	2	8	0	2	7	8	4	2	4	2	1	9
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	809	37	48	55	43	56	43	54	60	59	52	53	45	54	46	40	62
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	812	12	25	39	47	79	33	55	80	75	37	79	43	68	73	31	35
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	88	88	84	93	95	90	84	83	96	91	87	84	91	82	89	97	76
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	12	12	16	7	5	10	16	17	4	9	13	16	9	18	11	3	24

Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY

2024 Resident Study - Open Link Tables: Set 1

TABLE S12AN:

Please tell us how satisfied you are with each of the following services provided by the municipality. If you don't know or have not had any experience with the service to provide a rating, please choose 'Don't know / no opinion'.

Urban forestry (street and park tree planting and maintenance)

	OVERALL %	DISTRICT															
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Very satisfied	8	7	16	4	8	10	7	13	9	13	5	6	14	6	9	0	5
Satisfied	56	58	29	68	62	65	61	48	55	54	56	56	64	53	57	56	50
Dissatisfied	28	20	52	16	24	14	28	35	29	23	28	25	17	33	28	38	35
Very dissatisfied	8	14	3	13	5	10	5	4	7	10	11	14	4	8	7	6	10
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	733	31	35	50	40	49	42	56	57	58	51	45	43	43	37	31	64
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	725	10	17	34	43	70	32	58	74	74	35	65	42	54	56	25	36
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	64	65	45	71	70	76	67	61	64	67	61	61	79	59	66	56	55
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	36	35	55	29	30	24	33	39	36	33	39	39	21	41	34	44	45

Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

TABLE S12A-AN TOP 2 BOX SUMMARY

Please tell us how satisfied you are with each of the following services provided by the municipality. If you don't know or have not had any experience with the service to provide a rating, please choose 'Don't know / no opinion'.

% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED

	OVERALL %	DISTRICT															
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Halifax Public Libraries	90	80	100	82	88	88	87	96	94	88	85	93	94	90	92	95	81
Fire Services	89	75	64	93	98	98	81	85	99	95	91	96	93	85	82	94	90
Garbage, recycling, and organics collection	88	88	84	93	95	90	84	83	96	91	87	84	91	82	89	97	76
Civic events (for example, Canada Day, Natal Day, event grants)	83	56	94	68	76	77	93	93	85	81	90	85	90	78	84	93	76
Diversity and inclusiveness programs (for example, language and culture programming, support for community events)	78	72	92	67	78	77	92	84	61	77	81	73	87	83	78	76	77
Playgrounds	78	67	74	76	86	83	80	88	81	81	72	73	83	71	76	94	66
Arts and cultural facilities and programs	77	51	60	76	85	78	81	88	75	78	78	79	80	83	73	92	70
Outdoor recreation facilities (for example, sport fields, tennis courts, pickleball)	76	76	78	70	75	83	88	65	92	79	81	66	78	72	70	79	61
Recreation programming (for example, dry-land/aquatic programs, day camps)	74	78	53	69	86	81	86	90	86	86	74	72	66	64	62	77	57
Parks and greenspaces	72	64	74	71	80	71	91	77	79	76	66	66	74	69	69	62	67
Indoor recreation facilities (for example, community centres, pools)	70	87	57	67	82	73	75	82	73	74	79	71	72	56	60	47	56
Public transit – ferry	65	66	91	37	66	76	87	64	59	66	60	55	65	66	72	52	57
Urban forestry (street and park tree planting and maintenance)	64	65	45	71	70	76	67	61	64	67	61	61	79	59	66	56	55
Sidewalk maintenance	60	80	54	57	61	66	73	66	64	68	59	50	58	72	61	40	45
Community beautification/streetscaping	58	38	56	59	72	63	57	72	63	57	50	55	60	51	51	55	54
Affordability/free programming (for example, Affordable Access Transit Pass/Recreation Funding Access program/property tax reduction program)	57	77	72	60	43	64	59	56	60	59	49	47	57	61	69	42	51

HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY

2024 Resident Study - Open Link Tables: Set 1

Cleanliness (for example, litter and graffiti removal)	56	56	67	53	72	63	55	73	68	56	48	47	56	52	58	46	34
Winter maintenance (for example, snow and ice control)	56	47	71	61	60	67	57	53	59	53	65	39	52	48	58	37	62
Public transit – Access-A-Bus	55	100	70	60	83	10	68	46	23	63	42	44	79	61	79	44	19
Community Standards (for example, by-law enforcement, animal services)	54	33	51	54	35	61	61	60	61	56	60	38	71	69	60	58	35
Police Services	54	53	68	72	27	54	44	36	38	55	51	42	56	68	75	48	62
Accessibility programming (for example, physical/intellectual/emotional access to facilities, services and programs such as inclusion support)	53	75	23	42	68	47	56	74	38	52	66	55	56	61	74	27	37
Emergency management (for example, preparedness, coordination of municipal emergency response, and recovery)	53	54	54	66	46	67	51	41	56	54	74	53	60	40	34	35	60
Sidewalks/pedestrian facilities	52	53	44	56	73	52	71	50	52	53	53	49	50	39	49	51	41
Environmental protection and sustainability (for example, water testing, green network, wetland restoration)	51	56	60	64	42	61	53	44	43	62	41	53	69	21	47	44	51
Economic development (for example, promoting and connecting the municipality to grow and get business, workers and investment)	48	54	59	48	57	45	40	57	63	66	37	32	45	42	38	60	33
Public Engagement (for example, public consultation on municipal projects, surveys, etc.)	44	20	59	53	37	59	52	54	47	51	43	35	51	26	34	25	39
Parking availability (paid parking/permit parking/on-street parking)	44	17	43	46	49	63	58	70	53	68	42	22	32	23	33	52	31
Business support services (for example, zoning regulations, building permits)	41	26	38	48	54	56	47	37	44	43	67	23	48	43	29	55	18
Public washrooms	41	30	43	46	73	35	48	32	37	29	44	38	39	41	48	39	43
Climate action (for example, reducing emissions and preparing for climate impacts)	40	45	48	44	26	44	48	45	37	49	29	32	41	31	48	24	52
Street/road maintenance	38	53	39	33	47	47	43	54	49	43	23	33	39	24	23	29	34
Efforts to support food security and strengthen the food system	31	71	63	33	35	30	26	35	14	33	18	22	27	37	45	23	19
Road safety (for example, traffic calming, education, crosswalks, signals, and signage for pedestrian, cycling, rolling, vehicles)	31	41	34	47	34	33	37	23	26	36	19	37	28	32	31	10	27
Community planning/land use planning and approvals (for example, community planning to guide growth and change)	29	21	36	35	21	25	23	45	41	40	32	7	41	21	13	32	28
Overall transit service	26	30	38	17	24	30	28	25	27	24	17	19	28	14	30	13	41
Bike lanes/cycling facilities	25	7	40	12	36	26	31	16	30	30	27	25	38	20	38	11	16
Efforts to address homelessness/Supporting people who are unhoused	20	32	39	14	14	26	31	15	16	14	9	13	16	25	19	25	25
Public transit – conventional bus	20	10	17	2	13	22	25	29	26	22	11	22	25	13	29	16	31
Traffic management/balancing how street space is assigned to different modes (for example, personal vehicles, transit, walking/rolling, cycling)	18	12	36	21	18	22	31	22	11	17	13	9	21	12	25	9	11

HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY

2024 Resident Study - Open Link Tables: Set 1

Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

TABLE SI3A1:

For each of the following service areas, please indicate whether you believe the municipality should increase the level of service, maintain the level of service, or reduce the level of service.

Business support services (for example, zoning regulations, building permits)

	OVERALL %	DISTRICT															
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Increase service levels	22	17	39	14	6	16	21	31	25	42	24	14	19	13	30	8	25
Maintain service levels	63	77	43	67	77	74	73	55	58	41	61	62	73	67	59	79	58
Reduce service levels	15	6	18	19	17	11	6	14	17	17	15	24	9	21	11	13	17
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	834	37	48	55	43	58	45	58	62	60	54	53	53	54	46	41	64
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	834	12	25	39	47	83	35	61	82	76	38	79	47	68	73	32	36

TABLE SI3A2:

[ASK IF 'INCREASE' OR 'MAINTAIN' IN SI3A1] For each of the following service areas, please indicate whether you would be willing to pay additional tax to improve the service.

Business support services (for example, zoning regulations, building permits)

	OVERALL %	DISTRICT															
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Yes	17	0	31	7	1	18	19	24	28	32	18	7	17	10	21	1	24
No	83	100	69	93	99	82	81	76	72	68	82	93	83	90	79	99	76
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	709	35	39	44	35	52	42	50	52	50	46	41	48	43	41	36	53
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	704	11	20	33	42	74	32	51	69	62	31	60	42	57	62	26	31

TABLE SI3B1:

For each of the following service areas, please indicate whether you believe the municipality should increase the level of service, maintain the level of service, or reduce the level of service.

Community planning/land use planning and approvals (for example, community planning to guide growth and change)

	OVERALL %	DISTRICT															
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Increase service levels	47	52	40	41	20	47	44	60	50	62	40	46	37	39	55	44	58
Maintain service levels	45	42	53	47	77	48	51	37	43	34	53	43	54	47	32	48	26
Reduce service levels	8	6	8	13	4	5	4	3	7	4	7	10	9	13	13	9	16
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	834	37	48	55	43	58	45	58	62	60	54	53	53	54	46	41	64
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	834	12	25	39	47	83	35	61	82	76	38	79	47	68	73	32	36

TABLE SI3B2:

[ASK IF 'INCREASE' OR 'MAINTAIN' IN SI3B1] For each of the following service areas, please indicate whether you would be willing to pay additional tax to improve the service.

Community planning/land use planning and approvals (for example, community planning to guide growth and change)

	OVERALL %	DISTRICT															
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Yes	34	6	42	35	13	44	42	56	37	51	24	27	34	14	24	28	47
No	66	94	58	65	87	56	58	44	63	49	76	73	66	86	76	72	53
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	766	35	44	48	41	55	43	57	58	58	51	48	48	47	40	37	54
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	763	11	23	36	44	79	33	59	78	71	35	72	42	58	62	28	31

HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY

2024 Resident Study - Open Link Tables: Set 1

TABLE SI3C1:

For each of the following service areas, please indicate whether you believe the municipality should increase the level of service, maintain the level of service, or reduce the level of service.

Economic development (for example, promoting and connecting the municipality to grow and get business, workers and investment)

	OVERALL %	DISTRICT															
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Increase service levels	23	0	29	21	12	21	24	25	29	27	24	23	24	19	28	12	39
Maintain service levels	59	83	58	65	82	65	61	57	58	49	50	54	58	59	58	75	39
Reduce service levels	17	17	14	14	6	13	16	18	13	23	27	23	18	22	14	12	22
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	834	37	48	55	43	58	45	58	62	60	54	53	53	54	46	41	64
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	834	12	25	39	47	83	35	61	82	76	38	79	47	68	73	32	36

TABLE SI3C2:

[ASK IF 'INCREASE' OR 'MAINTAIN' IN SI3C1] For each of the following service areas, please indicate whether you would be willing to pay additional tax to improve the service.

Economic development (for example, promoting and connecting the municipality to grow and get business, workers and investment)

	OVERALL %	DISTRICT															
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Yes	20	0	25	23	9	24	17	22	25	27	24	15	22	13	15	5	31
No	80	100	75	77	91	76	83	78	75	73	76	85	78	87	85	95	69
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	690	31	41	47	40	50	38	48	54	46	40	41	43	42	40	36	50
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	678	10	21	34	42	71	29	49	71	56	27	61	38	52	61	26	29

TABLE SI3D1:

For each of the following service areas, please indicate whether you believe the municipality should increase the level of service, maintain the level of service, or reduce the level of service.

Accessibility programming (for example, physical/intellectual/emotional access to facilities, services and programs such as inclusion support)

	OVERALL %	DISTRICT															
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Increase service levels	31	12	34	42	26	52	32	29	44	46	18	33	40	16	6	24	30
Maintain service levels	58	70	53	56	64	40	62	64	54	45	73	59	52	68	79	58	46
Reduce service levels	11	18	14	2	10	8	5	7	2	9	9	8	8	17	15	18	23
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	834	37	48	55	43	58	45	58	62	60	54	53	53	54	46	41	64
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	834	12	25	39	47	83	35	61	82	76	38	79	47	68	73	32	36

TABLE SI3D2:

[ASK IF 'INCREASE' OR 'MAINTAIN' IN SI3D1] For each of the following service areas, please indicate whether you would be willing to pay additional tax to improve the service.

Accessibility programming (for example, physical/intellectual/emotional access to facilities, services and programs such as inclusion support)

	OVERALL %	DISTRICT															
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Yes	37	14	35	32	34	59	40	44	62	53	28	30	44	19	13	15	43
No	63	86	65	68	66	41	60	56	38	47	72	70	56	81	87	85	57
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	746	30	41	54	39	53	43	54	61	54	49	49	49	45	39	33	49
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	754	10	22	38	41	76	33	56	80	69	34	73	44	58	61	29	29

HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY

2024 Resident Study - Open Link Tables: Set 1

TABLE SI3E1:

For each of the following service areas, please indicate whether you believe the municipality should increase the level of service, maintain the level of service, or reduce the level of service.

Affordability/free programming (for example, Affordable Access Transit Pass/Recreation Funding Access program/property tax)

	OVERALL %	DISTRICT															
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Increase service levels	37	29	28	38	32	51	35	48	57	41	32	46	46	28	14	45	21
Maintain service levels	53	71	56	61	56	43	54	50	41	52	53	46	51	58	68	40	54
Reduce service levels	10	0	16	2	13	6	12	2	3	7	15	8	3	13	18	15	25
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	834	37	48	55	43	58	45	58	62	60	54	53	53	54	46	41	64
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	834	12	25	39	47	83	35	61	82	76	38	79	47	68	73	32	36

TABLE SI3E2:

[ASK IF 'INCREASE' OR 'MAINTAIN' IN SI3E1] For each of the following service areas, please indicate whether you would be willing to pay additional tax to improve the service.

Affordability/free programming (for example, Affordable Access Transit Pass/Recreation Funding Access program/property tax)

	OVERALL %	DISTRICT															
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Yes	41	24	36	46	51	57	50	45	63	43	45	38	34	23	16	25	45
No	59	76	64	54	49	43	50	55	37	57	55	62	66	77	84	75	55
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	753	37	40	54	37	55	40	57	61	55	46	49	51	47	38	35	48
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	757	12	21	38	39	78	31	60	79	70	32	73	46	60	60	29	28

TABLE SI3F1:

For each of the following service areas, please indicate whether you believe the municipality should increase the level of service, maintain the level of service, or reduce the level of service.

Arts and cultural facilities and programs

	OVERALL %	DISTRICT															
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Increase service levels	22	25	26	14	18	25	18	35	50	41	21	23	13	9	10	4	11
Maintain service levels	62	58	65	60	67	71	69	52	41	48	61	58	69	65	70	82	62
Reduce service levels	16	18	9	26	16	5	13	13	9	12	18	20	18	26	19	15	27
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	834	37	48	55	43	58	45	58	62	60	54	53	53	54	46	41	64
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	834	12	25	39	47	83	35	61	82	76	38	79	47	68	73	32	36

TABLE SI3F2:

[ASK IF 'INCREASE' OR 'MAINTAIN' IN SI3F1] For each of the following service areas, please indicate whether you would be willing to pay additional tax to improve the service.

Arts and cultural facilities and programs

	OVERALL %	DISTRICT															
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Yes	31	30	30	22	29	36	27	44	66	48	33	26	33	14	12	5	21
No	69	70	70	78	71	64	73	56	34	52	67	74	67	86	88	95	79
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	698	30	44	40	36	56	39	51	57	53	44	43	43	41	38	35	47
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	703	9	22	30	37	79	30	58	76	67	30	62	39	52	56	26	29

HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY

2024 Resident Study - Open Link Tables: Set 1

TABLE SI3G1:

For each of the following service areas, please indicate whether you believe the municipality should increase the level of service, maintain the level of service, or reduce the level of service.

Civic events (for example, Canada Day, Natal Day, event grants)

	OVERALL %	DISTRICT															
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Increase service levels	8	13	15	3	2	9	9	7	12	9	6	7	8	2	6	17	8
Maintain service levels	67	53	73	81	69	69	62	70	57	67	61	64	61	68	62	66	74
Reduce service levels	25	34	11	16	29	22	29	23	30	24	32	29	31	31	32	18	18
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	834	37	48	55	43	58	45	58	62	60	54	53	53	54	46	41	64
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	834	12	25	39	47	83	35	61	82	76	38	79	47	68	73	32	36

TABLE SI3G2:

[ASK IF 'INCREASE' OR 'MAINTAIN' IN SI3G1] For each of the following service areas, please indicate whether you would be willing to pay additional tax to improve the service.

Civic events (for example, Canada Day, Natal Day, event grants)

	OVERALL %	DISTRICT															
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Yes	15	19	15	14	11	20	23	14	24	12	18	6	19	4	6	20	17
No	85	81	85	86	89	80	77	86	76	88	82	94	81	96	94	80	83
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	623	24	42	46	30	45	32	45	44	45	37	38	37	38	32	33	53
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	611	7	23	32	33	64	25	48	57	54	24	58	34	48	47	26	30

TABLE SI3H1:

For each of the following service areas, please indicate whether you believe the municipality should increase the level of service, maintain the level of service, or reduce the level of service.

Cleanliness (for example, litter and graffiti removal)

	OVERALL %	DISTRICT															
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Increase service levels	35	25	27	34	24	34	28	35	29	51	42	36	43	32	29	49	38
Maintain service levels	60	69	67	62	73	61	68	65	63	47	46	63	49	61	66	47	57
Reduce service levels	5	6	6	5	3	5	4	0	8	2	12	1	8	6	5	4	5
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	834	37	48	55	43	58	45	58	62	60	54	53	53	54	46	41	64
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	834	12	25	39	47	83	35	61	82	76	38	79	47	68	73	32	36

TABLE SI3H2:

[ASK IF 'INCREASE' OR 'MAINTAIN' IN SI3H1] For each of the following service areas, please indicate whether you would be willing to pay additional tax to improve the service.

Cleanliness (for example, litter and graffiti removal)

	OVERALL %	DISTRICT															
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Yes	31	13	11	33	25	28	49	39	44	45	42	28	27	13	21	18	46
No	69	87	89	67	75	72	51	61	56	55	58	72	73	87	79	82	54
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	792	35	45	52	42	56	43	58	57	59	48	53	49	51	44	39	61
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	794	11	24	37	45	79	33	61	77	74	33	78	44	64	68	30	35

HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY

2024 Resident Study - Open Link Tables: Set 1

TABLE SI3I1:

For each of the following service areas, please indicate whether you believe the municipality should increase the level of service, maintain the level of service, or reduce the level of service.

Community beautification/streetscaping

	OVERALL %	DISTRICT															
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Increase service levels	31	31	33	23	26	33	21	47	41	48	25	19	32	23	25	25	37
Maintain service levels	53	46	49	51	33	61	66	48	51	46	52	70	64	52	58	61	47
Reduce service levels	15	23	18	26	41	6	13	5	9	7	23	10	4	25	17	15	16
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	834	37	48	55	43	58	45	58	62	60	54	53	53	54	46	41	64
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	834	12	25	39	47	83	35	61	82	76	38	79	47	68	73	32	36

TABLE SI3I2:

[ASK IF 'INCREASE' OR 'MAINTAIN' IN SI3I1] For each of the following service areas, please indicate whether you would be willing to pay additional tax to improve the service.

Community beautification/streetscaping

	OVERALL %	DISTRICT															
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Yes	34	24	20	25	57	41	33	50	48	49	35	20	27	22	22	25	38
No	66	76	80	75	43	59	67	50	52	51	65	80	73	78	78	75	62
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	706	28	39	41	25	55	39	56	57	56	42	48	51	41	38	35	54
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	715	9	21	30	30	78	30	58	76	70	28	72	45	52	58	25	32

TABLE SI3J1:

For each of the following service areas, please indicate whether you believe the municipality should increase the level of service, maintain the level of service, or reduce the level of service.

Community Standards (for example, by-law enforcement, animal services)

	OVERALL %	DISTRICT															
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Increase service levels	28	36	42	33	24	21	32	27	27	26	28	34	19	23	17	30	38
Maintain service levels	65	64	47	65	71	69	64	66	69	67	63	61	74	67	74	64	55
Reduce service levels	7	0	11	2	5	10	4	6	4	7	9	5	7	10	9	5	7
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	834	37	48	55	43	58	45	58	62	60	54	53	53	54	46	41	64
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	834	12	25	39	47	83	35	61	82	76	38	79	47	68	73	32	36

TABLE SI3J2:

[ASK IF 'INCREASE' OR 'MAINTAIN' IN SI3J1] For each of the following service areas, please indicate whether you would be willing to pay additional tax to improve the service.

Community Standards (for example, by-law enforcement, animal services)

	OVERALL %	DISTRICT															
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Yes	27	12	22	23	27	33	39	32	27	27	36	26	19	14	14	24	44
No	73	88	78	77	73	67	61	68	73	73	64	74	81	86	86	76	56
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	779	37	42	54	41	52	43	55	60	56	49	51	49	49	42	39	60
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	771	12	23	38	43	75	33	57	77	70	34	75	44	61	64	30	34

HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY

2024 Resident Study - Open Link Tables: Set 1

TABLE SI3K1:

For each of the following service areas, please indicate whether you believe the municipality should increase the level of service, maintain the level of service, or reduce the level of service.

Diversity and inclusiveness programs (for example, language and culture programming, support for community events)

	OVERALL %	DISTRICT															
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Increase service levels	22	5	27	26	36	27	19	28	46	22	18	28	25	3	7	5	19
Maintain service levels	57	77	47	54	47	61	66	55	47	65	60	51	58	61	56	78	37
Reduce service levels	21	18	27	20	17	11	15	17	7	13	23	22	17	36	37	17	44
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	834	37	48	55	43	58	45	58	62	60	54	53	53	54	46	41	64
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	834	12	25	39	47	83	35	61	82	76	38	79	47	68	73	32	36

TABLE SI3K2:

[ASK IF 'INCREASE' OR 'MAINTAIN' IN SI3K1] For each of the following service areas, please indicate whether you would be willing to pay additional tax to improve the service.

Diversity and inclusiveness programs (for example, language and culture programming, support for community events)

	OVERALL %	DISTRICT															
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Yes	31	6	33	40	44	49	23	40	50	33	28	23	30	12	8	7	35
No	69	94	67	60	56	51	77	60	50	67	72	77	70	88	92	93	65
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	655	30	35	44	35	52	38	48	58	52	42	42	44	35	29	34	36
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	669	10	18	32	36	73	28	55	76	65	28	63	38	45	52	27	22

TABLE SI3L1:

For each of the following service areas, please indicate whether you believe the municipality should increase the level of service, maintain the level of service, or reduce the level of service.

Efforts to address homelessness/Supporting people who are unhoused

	OVERALL %	DISTRICT															
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Increase service levels	65	36	50	76	78	71	63	81	87	74	63	73	73	58	38	62	47
Maintain service levels	21	52	31	18	10	25	22	15	10	20	21	14	12	24	37	27	14
Reduce service levels	13	12	19	6	12	4	15	4	3	6	16	12	14	18	25	11	39
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	834	37	48	55	43	58	45	58	62	60	54	53	53	54	46	41	64
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	834	12	25	39	47	83	35	61	82	76	38	79	47	68	73	32	36

TABLE SI3L2:

[ASK IF 'INCREASE' OR 'MAINTAIN' IN SI3L1] For each of the following service areas, please indicate whether you would be willing to pay additional tax to improve the service.

Efforts to address homelessness/Supporting people who are unhoused

	OVERALL %	DISTRICT															
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Yes	56	34	40	68	64	61	59	63	79	73	69	54	50	33	21	18	66
No	44	66	60	32	36	39	41	37	21	27	31	46	50	67	79	82	34
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	721	33	39	51	38	56	38	56	60	56	46	47	45	45	35	36	39
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	729	10	20	36	39	80	31	58	78	71	32	70	40	56	56	27	24

HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY

2024 Resident Study - Open Link Tables: Set 1

TABLE SI3M1:

For each of the following service areas, please indicate whether you believe the municipality should increase the level of service, maintain the level of service, or reduce the level of service.

Efforts to support food security and strengthen the food system

	OVERALL %	DISTRICT															
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Increase service levels	56	24	39	51	73	58	57	70	77	61	62	61	61	44	40	58	52
Maintain service levels	36	70	59	41	24	34	36	27	22	32	28	30	37	43	44	37	25
Reduce service levels	8	6	2	7	4	8	8	3	1	6	10	9	2	13	16	5	23
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	834	37	48	55	43	58	45	58	62	60	54	53	53	54	46	41	64
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	834	12	25	39	47	83	35	61	82	76	38	79	47	68	73	32	36

TABLE SI3M2:

[ASK IF 'INCREASE' OR 'MAINTAIN' IN SI3M1] For each of the following service areas, please indicate whether you would be willing to pay additional tax to improve the service.

Efforts to support food security and strengthen the food system

	OVERALL %	DISTRICT															
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Yes	52	38	38	46	62	61	66	66	79	57	55	51	48	27	38	19	62
No	48	62	62	54	38	39	34	34	21	43	45	49	52	73	62	81	38
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	768	35	47	51	41	53	42	56	62	56	49	49	52	47	39	39	50
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	772	11	24	36	45	77	33	59	81	72	34	73	46	60	61	30	29

TABLE SI3N1:

For each of the following service areas, please indicate whether you believe the municipality should increase the level of service, maintain the level of service, or reduce the level of service.

Halifax Public Libraries

	OVERALL %	DISTRICT															
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Increase service levels	33	18	38	38	26	45	33	56	58	52	37	25	17	18	6	14	22
Maintain service levels	60	70	54	51	66	54	59	44	41	44	54	66	73	77	81	74	65
Reduce service levels	7	12	8	11	8	1	8	0	1	4	9	10	10	5	13	12	13
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	834	37	48	55	43	58	45	58	62	60	54	53	53	54	46	41	64
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	834	12	25	39	47	83	35	61	82	76	38	79	47	68	73	32	36

TABLE SI3N2:

[ASK IF 'INCREASE' OR 'MAINTAIN' IN SI3N1] For each of the following service areas, please indicate whether you would be willing to pay additional tax to improve the service.

Halifax Public Libraries

	OVERALL %	DISTRICT															
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Yes	46	35	46	50	45	55	53	64	71	70	48	30	38	27	16	15	46
No	54	65	54	50	55	45	47	36	29	30	52	70	62	73	84	85	54
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	772	32	44	49	39	58	42	58	62	58	49	48	48	52	40	36	56
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	781	11	23	35	41	82	32	61	81	73	35	72	43	65	63	30	33

HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY

2024 Resident Study - Open Link Tables: Set 1

TABLE SI3O1:

For each of the following service areas, please indicate whether you believe the municipality should increase the level of service, maintain the level of service, or reduce the level of service.

Parks and greenspaces

	OVERALL %	DISTRICT															
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Increase service levels	36	42	30	31	30	37	24	35	53	45	51	39	31	34	39	11	31
Maintain service levels	59	58	58	64	53	60	69	65	47	53	41	57	65	59	58	86	64
Reduce service levels	5	0	12	5	17	3	7	0	0	2	8	4	4	7	3	3	5
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	834	37	48	55	43	58	45	58	62	60	54	53	53	54	46	41	64
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	834	12	25	39	47	83	35	61	82	76	38	79	47	68	73	32	36

TABLE SI3O2:

[ASK IF 'INCREASE' OR 'MAINTAIN' IN SI3O1] For each of the following service areas, please indicate whether you would be willing to pay additional tax to improve the service.

Parks and greenspaces

	OVERALL %	DISTRICT															
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Yes	43	36	38	36	59	53	42	48	58	57	42	37	38	36	36	28	44
No	57	64	62	64	41	47	58	52	42	43	58	63	62	64	64	72	56
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	794	37	42	52	36	56	42	58	62	59	50	51	51	51	45	39	61
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	802	12	23	37	43	80	32	61	82	75	35	76	45	64	70	31	35

TABLE SI3P1:

For each of the following service areas, please indicate whether you believe the municipality should increase the level of service, maintain the level of service, or reduce the level of service.

Playgrounds

	OVERALL %	DISTRICT															
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Increase service levels	19	25	26	15	11	21	15	12	13	33	18	28	27	19	14	5	22
Maintain service levels	74	70	55	79	78	74	79	85	85	65	75	67	66	72	83	93	67
Reduce service levels	6	6	18	7	10	5	6	3	2	1	7	6	7	9	3	2	11
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	834	37	48	55	43	58	45	58	62	60	54	53	53	54	46	41	64
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	834	12	25	39	47	83	35	61	82	76	38	79	47	68	73	32	36

TABLE SI3P2:

[ASK IF 'INCREASE' OR 'MAINTAIN' IN SI3P1] For each of the following service areas, please indicate whether you would be willing to pay additional tax to improve the service.

Playgrounds

	OVERALL %	DISTRICT															
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Yes	28	26	32	17	23	41	37	26	27	44	21	33	35	22	18	7	31
No	72	74	68	83	77	59	63	74	73	56	79	67	65	78	82	93	69
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	780	35	39	51	38	55	42	57	61	59	51	50	49	49	45	40	57
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	786	11	21	36	44	79	32	59	80	74	35	75	44	62	69	31	33

HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY

2024 Resident Study - Open Link Tables: Set 1

TABLE SI3Q1:

For each of the following service areas, please indicate whether you believe the municipality should increase the level of service, maintain the level of service, or reduce the level of service.

Public washrooms

	OVERALL %	DISTRICT															
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Increase service levels	43	43	46	36	22	54	38	58	69	59	35	43	51	29	21	23	34
Maintain service levels	52	57	43	59	64	46	59	41	27	36	61	50	41	64	72	62	57
Reduce service levels	6	0	11	5	13	0	2	2	3	5	3	7	7	7	7	15	9
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	834	37	48	55	43	58	45	58	62	60	54	53	53	54	46	41	64
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	834	12	25	39	47	83	35	61	82	76	38	79	47	68	73	32	36

TABLE SI3Q2:

[ASK IF 'INCREASE' OR 'MAINTAIN' IN SI3Q1] For each of the following service areas, please indicate whether you would be willing to pay additional tax to improve the service.

Public washrooms

	OVERALL %	DISTRICT															
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Yes	37	18	43	31	21	51	52	50	63	50	28	28	32	22	13	26	41
No	63	82	57	69	79	49	48	50	37	50	72	72	68	78	87	74	59
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	785	37	42	52	37	58	44	57	60	57	53	50	49	51	43	35	59
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	792	12	23	37	42	83	34	60	79	72	37	74	44	64	67	29	34

TABLE SI3R1:

For each of the following service areas, please indicate whether you believe the municipality should increase the level of service, maintain the level of service, or reduce the level of service.

Indoor recreation facilities (for example, community centres, pools)

	OVERALL %	DISTRICT															
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Increase service levels	36	41	52	29	19	34	48	18	36	40	39	33	30	32	40	28	49
Maintain service levels	60	59	48	65	78	66	47	79	63	59	51	60	64	59	53	59	45
Reduce service levels	5	0	0	7	3	0	4	3	1	1	10	7	5	9	7	12	6
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	834	37	48	55	43	58	45	58	62	60	54	53	53	54	46	41	64
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	834	12	25	39	47	83	35	61	82	76	38	79	47	68	73	32	36

TABLE SI3R2:

[ASK IF 'INCREASE' OR 'MAINTAIN' IN SI3R1] For each of the following service areas, please indicate whether you would be willing to pay additional tax to improve the service.

Indoor recreation facilities (for example, community centres, pools)

	OVERALL %	DISTRICT															
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Yes	42	36	49	35	40	46	43	33	48	55	55	37	28	33	43	31	51
No	58	64	51	65	60	54	57	67	52	45	45	63	72	67	57	69	49
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	796	37	48	51	42	58	43	57	62	60	49	50	50	50	43	36	60
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	796	12	25	36	45	83	33	59	81	75	34	75	44	63	66	30	34

HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY

2024 Resident Study - Open Link Tables: Set 1

TABLE SI3S1:

For each of the following service areas, please indicate whether you believe the municipality should increase the level of service, maintain the level of service, or reduce the level of service.

Outdoor recreation facilities (for example, sport fields, tennis courts, pickleball)

	OVERALL %	DISTRICT															
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Increase service levels	31	49	44	28	18	24	34	33	25	39	37	32	24	25	30	10	38
Maintain service levels	63	51	50	67	66	74	57	63	71	59	47	64	64	71	63	90	56
Reduce service levels	6	0	6	5	17	2	9	4	5	1	16	4	12	5	8	0	6
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	834	37	48	55	43	58	45	58	62	60	54	53	53	54	46	41	64
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	834	12	25	39	47	83	35	61	82	76	38	79	47	68	73	32	36

TABLE SI3S2:

[ASK IF 'INCREASE' OR 'MAINTAIN' IN SI3S1] For each of the following service areas, please indicate whether you would be willing to pay additional tax to improve the service.

Outdoor recreation facilities (for example, sport fields, tennis courts, pickleball)

	OVERALL %	DISTRICT															
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Yes	37	49	38	27	50	45	50	47	44	44	41	29	32	28	26	8	39
No	63	51	62	73	50	55	50	53	56	56	59	71	68	72	74	92	61
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	782	37	45	52	36	57	41	56	59	59	45	51	46	52	43	41	60
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	783	12	24	37	43	81	31	58	78	74	31	76	41	64	66	32	34

TABLE SI3T1:

For each of the following service areas, please indicate whether you believe the municipality should increase the level of service, maintain the level of service, or reduce the level of service.

Recreation programming (for example, dry-land/aquatic programs, day camps)

	OVERALL %	DISTRICT															
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Increase service levels	23	30	29	22	13	25	29	19	28	25	22	24	20	22	18	11	35
Maintain service levels	67	47	57	74	73	70	60	76	63	72	63	62	73	65	74	72	60
Reduce service levels	10	23	14	4	14	6	11	5	9	4	15	14	8	14	8	17	5
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	834	37	48	55	43	58	45	58	62	60	54	53	53	54	46	41	64
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	834	12	25	39	47	83	35	61	82	76	38	79	47	68	73	32	36

TABLE SI3T2:

[ASK IF 'INCREASE' OR 'MAINTAIN' IN SI3T1] For each of the following service areas, please indicate whether you would be willing to pay additional tax to improve the service.

Recreation programming (for example, dry-land/aquatic programs, day camps)

	OVERALL %	DISTRICT															
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Yes	30	39	37	24	17	36	29	29	38	32	29	36	33	20	16	9	41
No	70	61	63	76	83	64	71	71	62	68	71	64	67	80	84	91	59
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	751	28	41	52	37	55	40	56	57	58	46	46	49	47	43	34	61
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	765	9	22	38	44	79	31	57	77	72	32	69	43	60	66	30	35

HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY

2024 Resident Study - Open Link Tables: Set 1

TABLE SI3U1:

For each of the following service areas, please indicate whether you believe the municipality should increase the level of service, maintain the level of service, or reduce the level of service.

Fire Services

	OVERALL %	DISTRICT															
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Increase service levels	29	36	62	29	19	15	22	28	24	17	23	29	21	40	37	42	26
Maintain service levels	70	64	38	68	80	83	74	72	74	80	74	68	79	60	59	58	74
Reduce service levels	2	0	0	3	2	2	4	0	2	3	3	3	0	0	4	0	0
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	834	37	48	55	43	58	45	58	62	60	54	53	53	54	46	41	64
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	834	12	25	39	47	83	35	61	82	76	38	79	47	68	73	32	36

TABLE SI3U2:

[ASK IF 'INCREASE' OR 'MAINTAIN' IN SI3U1] For each of the following service areas, please indicate whether you would be willing to pay additional tax to improve the service.

Fire Services

	OVERALL %	DISTRICT															
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Yes	45	41	44	41	37	52	46	56	54	52	45	43	37	44	44	24	48
No	55	59	56	59	63	48	54	44	46	48	55	57	63	56	56	76	52
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	820	37	48	53	42	57	43	58	61	58	53	52	53	54	45	41	64
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	819	12	25	38	46	81	34	61	80	74	37	77	47	68	70	32	36

TABLE SI3V1:

For each of the following service areas, please indicate whether you believe the municipality should increase the level of service, maintain the level of service, or reduce the level of service.

Police Services

	OVERALL %	DISTRICT															
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Increase service levels	28	41	25	37	23	19	37	21	17	12	26	33	29	33	38	22	47
Maintain service levels	50	53	54	53	58	48	45	30	34	62	54	48	48	56	55	68	45
Reduce service levels	22	5	22	10	19	33	18	49	49	26	21	18	24	11	7	10	8
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	834	37	48	55	43	58	45	58	62	60	54	53	53	54	46	41	64
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	834	12	25	39	47	83	35	61	82	76	38	79	47	68	73	32	36

TABLE SI3V2:

[ASK IF 'INCREASE' OR 'MAINTAIN' IN SI3V1] For each of the following service areas, please indicate whether you would be willing to pay additional tax to improve the service.

Police Services

	OVERALL %	DISTRICT															
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Yes	35	37	39	50	21	33	43	27	26	21	45	24	28	33	43	21	54
No	65	63	61	50	79	67	57	73	74	79	55	76	72	67	57	79	46
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	653	35	38	49	35	39	37	30	32	44	43	44	40	48	43	37	59
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	643	11	20	35	39	57	28	34	44	55	29	66	37	60	67	27	33

HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY

2024 Resident Study - Open Link Tables: Set 1

TABLE SI3W1:

For each of the following service areas, please indicate whether you believe the municipality should increase the level of service, maintain the level of service, or reduce the level of service.

Emergency management (for example, preparedness, coordination of municipal emergency response, and recovery)

	OVERALL %	DISTRICT															
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Increase service levels	49	41	54	38	32	39	49	51	64	43	44	36	44	55	63	67	53
Maintain service levels	50	59	46	62	66	59	51	49	35	56	53	60	56	45	33	33	42
Reduce service levels	1	0	0	0	2	2	0	0	1	2	3	4	0	0	4	0	4
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	834	37	48	55	43	58	45	58	62	60	54	53	53	54	46	41	64
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	834	12	25	39	47	83	35	61	82	76	38	79	47	68	73	32	36

TABLE SI3W2:

[ASK IF 'INCREASE' OR 'MAINTAIN' IN SI3W1] For each of the following service areas, please indicate whether you would be willing to pay additional tax to improve the service.

Emergency management (for example, preparedness, coordination of municipal emergency response, and recovery)

	OVERALL %	DISTRICT															
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Yes	49	25	46	34	39	55	54	57	71	63	55	35	42	39	54	36	60
No	51	75	54	66	61	45	46	43	29	37	45	65	58	61	46	64	40
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	822	37	48	55	42	57	45	58	62	59	53	51	53	54	45	41	62
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	822	12	25	39	46	82	35	61	81	75	37	77	47	68	69	32	35

TABLE SI3X1:

For each of the following service areas, please indicate whether you believe the municipality should increase the level of service, maintain the level of service, or reduce the level of service.

Public Engagement (for example, public consultation on municipal projects, surveys, etc.)

	OVERALL %	DISTRICT															
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Increase service levels	44	59	42	39	36	43	32	35	62	35	42	44	43	52	56	35	45
Maintain service levels	50	41	58	57	60	54	61	62	32	52	48	49	53	42	39	58	38
Reduce service levels	6	0	0	4	5	3	7	3	7	14	11	7	3	6	5	6	17
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	834	37	48	55	43	58	45	58	62	60	54	53	53	54	46	41	64
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	834	12	25	39	47	83	35	61	82	76	38	79	47	68	73	32	36

TABLE SI3X2:

[ASK IF 'INCREASE' OR 'MAINTAIN' IN SI3X1] For each of the following service areas, please indicate whether you would be willing to pay additional tax to improve the service.

Public Engagement (for example, public consultation on municipal projects, surveys, etc.)

	OVERALL %	DISTRICT															
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Yes	20	0	23	14	8	24	23	27	46	23	16	16	16	11	17	1	31
No	80	100	77	86	92	76	77	73	54	77	84	84	84	89	83	99	69
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	781	37	48	52	41	57	42	57	58	52	49	50	51	51	44	38	53
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	784	12	25	37	44	81	33	59	78	69	34	74	45	65	68	29	30

HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY

2024 Resident Study - Open Link Tables: Set 1

TABLE SI3Y1:

For each of the following service areas, please indicate whether you believe the municipality should increase the level of service, maintain the level of service, or reduce the level of service.

Sidewalks/pedestrian facilities

	OVERALL %	DISTRICT															
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Increase service levels	47	24	52	31	35	58	31	60	59	70	53	43	40	30	35	49	56
Maintain service levels	49	76	37	69	64	42	63	40	41	30	44	52	51	59	58	50	31
Reduce service levels	4	0	11	0	1	0	6	0	0	0	3	5	9	11	7	1	12
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	834	37	48	55	43	58	45	58	62	60	54	53	53	54	46	41	64
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	834	12	25	39	47	83	35	61	82	76	38	79	47	68	73	32	36

TABLE SI3Y2:

[ASK IF 'INCREASE' OR 'MAINTAIN' IN SI3Y1] For each of the following service areas, please indicate whether you would be willing to pay additional tax to improve the service.

Sidewalks/pedestrian facilities

	OVERALL %	DISTRICT															
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Yes	45	24	49	39	42	52	35	62	63	63	38	37	47	24	31	32	56
No	55	76	51	61	58	48	65	38	37	37	62	63	53	76	69	68	44
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	798	37	42	55	42	58	42	58	62	60	53	51	48	48	43	40	56
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	802	12	23	39	46	83	33	61	82	76	37	75	43	60	68	31	32

TABLE SI3Z1:

For each of the following service areas, please indicate whether you believe the municipality should increase the level of service, maintain the level of service, or reduce the level of service.

Bike lanes/cycling facilities

	OVERALL %	DISTRICT															
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Increase service levels	41	24	38	37	40	55	25	59	67	70	35	43	37	24	16	40	33
Maintain service levels	24	40	34	19	27	24	41	25	22	14	9	22	38	21	28	17	12
Reduce service levels	35	36	28	44	33	21	34	16	11	16	56	35	26	55	56	43	55
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	834	37	48	55	43	58	45	58	62	60	54	53	53	54	46	41	64
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	834	12	25	39	47	83	35	61	82	76	38	79	47	68	73	32	36

TABLE SI3Z2:

[ASK IF 'INCREASE' OR 'MAINTAIN' IN SI3Z1] For each of the following service areas, please indicate whether you would be willing to pay additional tax to improve the service.

Bike lanes/cycling facilities

	OVERALL %	DISTRICT															
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Yes	55	38	47	51	58	65	45	65	72	80	63	49	32	34	29	39	62
No	45	62	53	49	42	35	55	35	28	20	37	51	68	66	71	61	38
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	545	24	35	31	29	46	30	49	56	51	24	35	39	24	20	23	29
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	545	9	19	22	25	65	22	51	71	60	17	50	33	31	33	20	16

HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY

2024 Resident Study - Open Link Tables: Set 1

TABLE SI3AA1:

For each of the following service areas, please indicate whether you believe the municipality should increase the level of service, maintain the level of service, or reduce the level of service.

Parking availability (paid parking/permit parking/on-street parking)

	OVERALL %	DISTRICT															
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Increase service levels	30	53	32	26	24	10	30	13	17	24	33	42	28	49	41	38	38
Maintain service levels	46	41	47	60	60	64	58	43	47	26	38	38	46	47	50	39	30
Reduce service levels	24	6	21	14	16	27	12	45	36	49	29	19	26	4	10	23	32
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	834	37	48	55	43	58	45	58	62	60	54	53	53	54	46	41	64
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	834	12	25	39	47	83	35	61	82	76	38	79	47	68	73	32	36

TABLE SI3AA2:

[ASK IF 'INCREASE' OR 'MAINTAIN' IN SI3AA1] For each of the following service areas, please indicate whether you would be willing to pay additional tax to improve the service.

Parking availability (paid parking/permit parking/on-street parking)

	OVERALL %	DISTRICT															
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Yes	17	6	28	16	10	7	25	16	21	14	15	22	20	13	14	3	34
No	83	94	72	84	90	93	75	84	79	86	85	78	80	87	86	97	66
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	633	35	38	47	36	43	40	32	40	30	39	43	39	52	42	31	44
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	642	11	21	34	37	61	30	38	50	47	27	65	36	66	65	27	26

TABLE SI3AB1:

For each of the following service areas, please indicate whether you believe the municipality should increase the level of service, maintain the level of service, or reduce the level of service.

Public transit – conventional bus

	OVERALL %	DISTRICT															
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Increase service levels	70	48	62	77	76	82	62	76	89	83	71	66	69	66	56	72	55
Maintain service levels	26	41	36	21	20	18	35	24	10	15	27	27	28	30	37	28	34
Reduce service levels	4	11	2	3	3	0	3	0	1	2	2	6	3	4	8	0	11
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	834	37	48	55	43	58	45	58	62	60	54	53	53	54	46	41	64
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	834	12	25	39	47	83	35	61	82	76	38	79	47	68	73	32	36

TABLE SI3AB2:

[ASK IF 'INCREASE' OR 'MAINTAIN' IN SI3AB1] For each of the following service areas, please indicate whether you would be willing to pay additional tax to improve the service.

Public transit – conventional bus

	OVERALL %	DISTRICT															
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Yes	54	34	39	62	62	66	50	64	83	78	55	44	51	34	35	29	57
No	46	66	61	38	38	34	50	36	17	22	45	56	49	66	65	71	43
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	804	33	47	53	41	58	44	58	62	59	53	50	51	52	43	41	58
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	808	11	24	38	45	83	34	61	81	74	37	75	46	66	67	32	33

HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY

2024 Resident Study - Open Link Tables: Set 1

TABLE SI3AC1:

For each of the following service areas, please indicate whether you believe the municipality should increase the level of service, maintain the level of service, or reduce the level of service.

Public transit – ferry

	OVERALL %	DISTRICT															
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Increase service levels	44	30	34	55	27	51	36	59	71	62	44	39	31	33	27	39	47
Maintain service levels	52	59	66	45	71	49	64	41	29	37	51	56	67	57	63	59	35
Reduce service levels	4	11	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	2	5	5	2	10	9	1	18
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	834	37	48	55	43	58	45	58	62	60	54	53	53	54	46	41	64
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	834	12	25	39	47	83	35	61	82	76	38	79	47	68	73	32	36

TABLE SI3AC2:

[ASK IF 'INCREASE' OR 'MAINTAIN' IN SI3AC1] For each of the following service areas, please indicate whether you would be willing to pay additional tax to improve the service.

Public transit – ferry

	OVERALL %	DISTRICT															
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Yes	42	13	27	45	26	63	31	61	73	64	42	30	35	27	19	20	46
No	58	87	73	55	74	37	69	39	27	36	58	70	65	73	81	80	54
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	799	33	48	55	42	58	45	58	62	59	52	51	52	49	42	40	52
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	805	11	25	39	45	83	35	61	82	75	36	76	45	63	66	31	31

TABLE SI3AD1:

For each of the following service areas, please indicate whether you believe the municipality should increase the level of service, maintain the level of service, or reduce the level of service.

Public transit – Access-A-Bus

	OVERALL %	DISTRICT															
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Increase service levels	35	12	21	38	18	50	35	42	64	45	36	34	22	20	13	50	37
Maintain service levels	60	88	67	62	79	46	62	54	31	53	61	60	75	75	79	50	47
Reduce service levels	5	0	11	0	3	4	3	4	5	2	3	7	3	5	8	0	15
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	834	37	48	55	43	58	45	58	62	60	54	53	53	54	46	41	64
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	834	12	25	39	47	83	35	61	82	76	38	79	47	68	73	32	36

TABLE SI3AD2:

[ASK IF 'INCREASE' OR 'MAINTAIN' IN SI3AD1] For each of the following service areas, please indicate whether you would be willing to pay additional tax to improve the service.

Public transit – Access-A-Bus

	OVERALL %	DISTRICT															
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Yes	39	12	31	45	21	60	33	61	69	63	37	31	38	22	19	26	32
No	61	88	69	55	79	40	67	39	31	37	63	69	62	78	81	74	68
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	794	37	42	55	41	56	44	56	59	59	53	50	51	52	43	41	55
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	801	12	23	39	45	80	34	58	80	75	37	75	46	65	67	32	32

HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY

2024 Resident Study - Open Link Tables: Set 1

TABLE SI3AE1:

For each of the following service areas, please indicate whether you believe the municipality should increase the level of service, maintain the level of service, or reduce the level of service.

Overall transit service

	OVERALL %	DISTRICT															
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Increase service levels	70	77	64	69	74	81	58	84	89	89	73	60	64	64	51	64	57
Maintain service levels	26	12	36	28	23	19	39	16	11	10	22	33	33	34	41	36	32
Reduce service levels	3	11	0	3	3	0	3	0	0	2	5	6	3	2	8	0	11
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	834	37	48	55	43	58	45	58	62	60	54	53	53	54	46	41	64
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	834	12	25	39	47	83	35	61	82	76	38	79	47	68	73	32	36

TABLE SI3AE2:

[ASK IF 'INCREASE' OR 'MAINTAIN' IN SI3AE1] For each of the following service areas, please indicate whether you would be willing to pay additional tax to improve the service.

Overall transit service

	OVERALL %	DISTRICT															
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Yes	55	41	41	58	63	67	54	67	86	76	55	41	51	35	35	28	53
No	45	59	59	42	37	33	46	33	14	24	45	59	49	65	65	72	47
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	805	33	48	53	41	58	44	58	62	59	52	50	51	53	43	41	58
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	811	11	25	38	45	83	34	61	82	75	36	75	46	67	67	32	33

TABLE SI3AF1:

For each of the following service areas, please indicate whether you believe the municipality should increase the level of service, maintain the level of service, or reduce the level of service.

Sidewalk maintenance

	OVERALL %	DISTRICT															
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Increase service levels	33	6	35	36	39	40	26	31	35	55	23	37	35	18	24	37	32
Maintain service levels	63	88	53	64	58	60	70	68	63	44	74	63	60	76	66	63	56
Reduce service levels	4	6	11	0	4	0	4	1	2	1	3	1	4	6	10	0	12
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	834	37	48	55	43	58	45	58	62	60	54	53	53	54	46	41	64
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	834	12	25	39	47	83	35	61	82	76	38	79	47	68	73	32	36

TABLE SI3AF2:

[ASK IF 'INCREASE' OR 'MAINTAIN' IN SI3AF1] For each of the following service areas, please indicate whether you would be willing to pay additional tax to improve the service.

Sidewalk maintenance

	OVERALL %	DISTRICT															
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Yes	34	6	38	39	30	38	33	41	39	56	26	33	39	12	24	24	51
No	66	94	62	61	70	62	67	59	61	44	74	67	61	88	76	76	49
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	800	35	42	55	41	58	43	58	61	59	53	53	50	51	42	41	56
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	802	11	23	39	43	83	34	60	80	74	37	78	45	65	65	32	32

HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY

2024 Resident Study - Open Link Tables: Set 1

TABLE SI3AG1:

For each of the following service areas, please indicate whether you believe the municipality should increase the level of service, maintain the level of service, or reduce the level of service.

Street/road maintenance

	OVERALL %	DISTRICT															
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Increase service levels	52	41	62	48	50	45	54	40	51	44	43	59	41	56	74	79	51
Maintain service levels	44	59	34	52	48	52	44	47	45	48	50	39	49	42	25	21	47
Reduce service levels	4	0	4	0	2	3	2	12	4	8	6	2	9	2	1	0	2
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	834	37	48	55	43	58	45	58	62	60	54	53	53	54	46	41	64
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	834	12	25	39	47	83	35	61	82	76	38	79	47	68	73	32	36

TABLE SI3AG2:

[ASK IF 'INCREASE' OR 'MAINTAIN' IN SI3AG1] For each of the following service areas, please indicate whether you would be willing to pay additional tax to improve the service.

Street/road maintenance

	OVERALL %	DISTRICT															
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Yes	40	25	31	47	45	34	62	36	38	49	43	29	46	27	47	36	47
No	60	75	69	53	55	66	38	64	62	51	57	71	54	73	53	64	53
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	802	37	46	55	42	57	44	51	60	55	51	52	48	53	46	41	63
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	802	12	24	39	46	81	34	56	77	69	36	78	43	67	72	32	35

TABLE SI3AH1:

For each of the following service areas, please indicate whether you believe the municipality should increase the level of service, maintain the level of service, or reduce the level of service.

Traffic management/balancing how street space is assigned to different modes (for example, personal vehicles, transit, walking/rolling, cycling)

	OVERALL %	DISTRICT															
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Increase service levels	57	46	36	45	51	64	32	65	70	83	55	67	57	49	52	66	64
Maintain service levels	29	35	38	41	33	30	52	25	27	12	15	19	30	31	30	27	25
Reduce service levels	14	19	26	13	16	6	15	10	3	5	30	14	13	20	18	7	11
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	834	37	48	55	43	58	45	58	62	60	54	53	53	54	46	41	64
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	834	12	25	39	47	83	35	61	82	76	38	79	47	68	73	32	36

TABLE SI3AH2:

[ASK IF 'INCREASE' OR 'MAINTAIN' IN SI3AH1] For each of the following service areas, please indicate whether you would be willing to pay additional tax to improve the service.

Traffic management/balancing how street space is assigned to different modes (for example, personal vehicles, transit, walking/rolling, cycling)

	OVERALL %	DISTRICT															
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Yes	51	22	37	52	57	55	37	62	52	75	63	49	51	33	40	31	67
No	49	78	63	48	43	45	63	38	48	25	37	51	49	67	60	69	33
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	719	30	36	48	36	55	38	53	60	57	38	46	46	44	38	38	57
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	721	10	19	34	38	77	28	55	79	71	26	69	41	55	59	28	31

HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY

2024 Resident Study - Open Link Tables: Set 1

TABLE SI3A11:

For each of the following service areas, please indicate whether you believe the municipality should increase the level of service, maintain the level of service, or reduce the level of service.

Road safety (for example, traffic calming, education, crosswalks, signals, and signage for pedestrian, cycling, rolling, vehicles)

	OVERALL %	DISTRICT															
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Increase service levels	45	40	27	38	18	52	27	62	71	59	51	54	48	36	33	29	52
Maintain service levels	41	35	54	42	66	40	55	29	26	34	36	32	43	41	43	49	41
Reduce service levels	14	25	19	20	16	8	17	9	3	7	12	13	9	23	24	21	7
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	834	37	48	55	43	58	45	58	62	60	54	53	53	54	46	41	64
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	834	12	25	39	47	83	35	61	82	76	38	79	47	68	73	32	36

TABLE SI3A12:

[ASK IF 'INCREASE' OR 'MAINTAIN' IN SI3A11] For each of the following service areas, please indicate whether you would be willing to pay additional tax to improve the service.

Road safety (for example, traffic calming, education, crosswalks, signals, and signage for pedestrian, cycling, rolling, vehicles)

	OVERALL %	DISTRICT															
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Yes	46	32	26	48	28	55	38	56	68	55	44	46	54	30	34	28	52
No	54	68	74	52	72	45	62	44	32	45	56	54	46	70	66	72	48
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	719	28	39	44	36	53	37	53	61	56	47	46	48	42	35	32	60
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	719	10	21	33	36	76	28	56	78	70	33	70	42	53	54	25	33

TABLE SI3AJ1:

For each of the following service areas, please indicate whether you believe the municipality should increase the level of service, maintain the level of service, or reduce the level of service.

Winter maintenance (for example, snow and ice control)

	OVERALL %	DISTRICT															
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Increase service levels	36	41	18	21	39	33	38	31	39	41	31	49	36	34	38	56	34
Maintain service levels	62	59	78	77	59	67	58	69	59	50	67	50	64	66	60	43	61
Reduce service levels	2	0	4	2	2	1	4	0	2	8	2	1	0	0	2	1	4
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	834	37	48	55	43	58	45	58	62	60	54	53	53	54	46	41	64
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	834	12	25	39	47	83	35	61	82	76	38	79	47	68	73	32	36

TABLE SI3AJ2:

[ASK IF 'INCREASE' OR 'MAINTAIN' IN SI3AJ1] For each of the following service areas, please indicate whether you would be willing to pay additional tax to improve the service.

Winter maintenance (for example, snow and ice control)

	OVERALL %	DISTRICT															
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Yes	37	12	39	33	43	47	47	31	38	48	30	39	47	21	28	27	45
No	63	88	61	67	57	53	53	69	62	52	70	61	53	79	72	73	55
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	816	37	46	54	42	58	43	58	61	55	53	53	53	54	45	40	62
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	815	12	24	38	46	82	34	61	80	70	37	78	47	68	71	31	35

HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY

2024 Resident Study - Open Link Tables: Set 1

TABLE SI3AK1:

For each of the following service areas, please indicate whether you believe the municipality should increase the level of service, maintain the level of service, or reduce the level of service.

Climate action (for example, reducing emissions and preparing for climate impacts)

	OVERALL %	DISTRICT															
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Increase service levels	50	30	52	44	58	60	49	65	70	65	46	56	47	45	19	35	44
Maintain service levels	35	58	40	37	29	32	29	29	26	29	46	25	38	30	45	44	31
Reduce service levels	15	12	8	19	13	9	22	6	4	6	8	19	15	25	36	21	25
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	834	37	48	55	43	58	45	58	62	60	54	53	53	54	46	41	64
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	834	12	25	39	47	83	35	61	82	76	38	79	47	68	73	32	36

TABLE SI3AK2:

[ASK IF 'INCREASE' OR 'MAINTAIN' IN SI3AK1] For each of the following service areas, please indicate whether you would be willing to pay additional tax to improve the service.

Climate action (for example, reducing emissions and preparing for climate impacts)

	OVERALL %	DISTRICT															
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Yes	54	27	56	61	57	65	68	72	68	61	54	56	43	32	24	33	59
No	46	73	44	39	43	35	32	28	32	39	46	44	57	68	76	67	41
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	708	32	44	44	37	53	35	55	60	56	50	43	45	41	30	32	49
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	708	11	23	32	39	77	27	57	78	71	35	64	40	53	46	26	28

TABLE SI3AL1:

For each of the following service areas, please indicate whether you believe the municipality should increase the level of service, maintain the level of service, or reduce the level of service.

Environmental protection and sustainability (for example, water testing, green network, wetland restoration)

	OVERALL %	DISTRICT															
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Increase service levels	44	41	49	35	39	56	34	58	66	47	42	50	40	38	22	44	31
Maintain service levels	48	59	37	62	52	39	50	42	32	51	45	43	57	49	55	53	56
Reduce service levels	8	0	14	2	9	5	16	0	2	2	13	7	3	13	23	3	13
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	834	37	48	55	43	58	45	58	62	60	54	53	53	54	46	41	64
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	834	12	25	39	47	83	35	61	82	76	38	79	47	68	73	32	36

TABLE SI3AL2:

[ASK IF 'INCREASE' OR 'MAINTAIN' IN SI3AL1] For each of the following service areas, please indicate whether you would be willing to pay additional tax to improve the service.

Environmental protection and sustainability (for example, water testing, green network, wetland restoration)

	OVERALL %	DISTRICT															
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Yes	47	42	57	49	46	64	50	57	60	52	47	53	44	29	20	30	40
No	53	58	43	51	54	36	50	43	40	48	53	47	56	71	80	70	60
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	770	37	41	54	39	55	38	58	61	59	47	49	51	47	36	39	56
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	770	12	22	38	42	79	30	61	80	75	33	74	45	60	54	31	33

HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY

2024 Resident Study - Open Link Tables: Set 1

TABLE SI3AM1:

For each of the following service areas, please indicate whether you believe the municipality should increase the level of service, maintain the level of service, or reduce the level of service.

Garbage, recycling, and organics collection

	OVERALL %	DISTRICT															
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Increase service levels	10	6	16	7	6	13	12	8	5	6	9	20	18	14	14	4	7
Maintain service levels	88	83	80	90	93	84	88	92	94	93	85	78	82	86	85	96	92
Reduce service levels	2	11	4	3	1	3	0	0	1	1	6	3	0	0	1	0	2
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	834	37	48	55	43	58	45	58	62	60	54	53	53	54	46	41	64
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	834	12	25	39	47	83	35	61	82	76	38	79	47	68	73	32	36

TABLE SI3AM2:

[ASK IF 'INCREASE' OR 'MAINTAIN' IN SI3AM1] For each of the following service areas, please indicate whether you would be willing to pay additional tax to improve the service.

Garbage, recycling, and organics collection

	OVERALL %	DISTRICT															
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Yes	26	14	14	21	31	34	24	32	37	29	27	29	27	21	14	19	31
No	74	86	86	79	69	66	76	68	63	71	73	71	73	79	86	81	69
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	817	33	46	53	42	57	45	58	62	59	51	52	53	54	46	41	63
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	819	11	24	38	46	80	35	61	81	75	36	77	47	68	72	32	35

TABLE SI3AN1:

For each of the following service areas, please indicate whether you believe the municipality should increase the level of service, maintain the level of service, or reduce the level of service.

Urban forestry (street and park tree planting and maintenance)

	OVERALL %	DISTRICT															
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Increase service levels	33	25	33	28	23	37	25	37	47	54	41	38	28	22	25	28	31
Maintain service levels	53	46	48	53	42	58	70	62	48	41	43	55	63	56	55	55	57
Reduce service levels	13	29	19	19	35	5	4	1	6	5	16	7	8	21	20	17	13
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	834	37	48	55	43	58	45	58	62	60	54	53	53	54	46	41	64
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	834	12	25	39	47	83	35	61	82	76	38	79	47	68	73	32	36

TABLE SI3AN2:

[ASK IF 'INCREASE' OR 'MAINTAIN' IN SI3AN1] For each of the following service areas, please indicate whether you would be willing to pay additional tax to improve the service.

Urban forestry (street and park tree planting and maintenance)

	OVERALL %	DISTRICT															
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Yes	41	18	39	38	46	47	39	48	63	51	39	43	42	18	28	34	40
No	59	82	61	62	54	53	61	52	37	49	61	57	58	82	72	66	60
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	724	26	39	44	28	55	43	58	59	57	46	50	48	43	37	34	56
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	732	9	21	33	30	79	33	60	79	72	32	73	43	54	56	24	33

HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY

2024 Resident Study - Open Link Tables: Set 1

TABLE SI3A1-AN1 TOP 2 BOX SUMMARY

For each of the following service areas, please indicate whether you believe the municipality should increase the level of service, maintain the level of service, or reduce the level of service.

% INCREASE/MAINTAIN LEVEL

	OVERALL %	DISTRICT															
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Emergency management (for example, preparedness, coordination of municipal emergency response, and recovery)	99	100	100	100	98	98	100	100	99	98	97	96	100	100	96	100	96
Fire Services	98	100	100	97	98	98	96	100	98	97	97	97	100	100	96	100	100
Winter maintenance (for example, snow and ice control)	98	100	96	98	98	99	96	100	98	92	98	99	100	100	98	99	96
Garbage, recycling, and organics collection	98	89	96	97	99	97	100	100	99	99	94	97	100	100	99	100	98
Overall transit service	97	89	100	97	97	100	97	100	100	98	95	94	97	98	92	100	89
Sidewalks/pedestrian facilities	96	100	89	100	99	100	94	100	100	100	97	95	91	89	93	99	88
Public transit – conventional bus	96	89	98	97	97	100	97	100	99	98	98	94	97	96	92	100	89
Public transit – ferry	96	89	100	100	98	100	100	100	100	98	95	95	98	90	91	99	82
Street/road maintenance	96	100	96	100	98	97	98	88	96	92	94	98	91	98	99	100	98
Sidewalk maintenance	96	94	89	100	96	100	96	99	98	99	97	99	96	94	90	100	88
Cleanliness (for example, litter and graffiti removal)	95	94	94	95	97	95	96	100	92	98	88	99	92	94	95	96	95
Parks and greenspaces	95	100	88	95	83	97	93	100	100	98	92	96	96	93	97	97	95
Indoor recreation facilities (for example, community centres, pools)	95	100	100	93	97	100	96	97	99	99	90	93	95	91	93	88	94
Public transit – Access-A-Bus	95	100	89	100	97	96	97	96	95	98	97	93	97	95	92	100	85
Playgrounds	94	94	82	93	90	95	94	97	98	99	93	94	93	91	97	98	89
Public washrooms	94	100	89	95	87	100	98	98	97	95	97	93	93	93	93	85	91
Outdoor recreation facilities (for example, sport fields, tennis courts, pickleball)	94	100	94	95	83	98	91	96	95	99	84	96	88	95	92	100	94
Public Engagement (for example, public consultation on municipal projects, surveys, etc.)	94	100	100	96	95	97	93	97	93	86	89	93	97	94	95	94	83
Community Standards (for example, by-law enforcement, animal services)	93	100	89	98	95	90	96	94	96	93	91	95	93	90	91	95	93
Halifax Public Libraries	93	88	92	89	92	99	92	100	99	96	91	90	90	95	87	88	87
Community planning/land use planning and approvals (for example, community planning to guide growth and change)	92	94	92	87	96	95	96	97	93	96	93	90	91	87	87	91	84
Efforts to support food security and strengthen the food system	92	94	98	93	96	92	92	97	99	94	90	91	98	87	84	95	77
Environmental protection and sustainability (for example, water testing, green network, wetland restoration)	92	100	86	98	91	95	84	100	98	98	87	93	97	87	77	97	87
Recreation programming (for example, dry-land/aquatic programs, day camps)	90	77	86	96	86	94	89	95	91	96	85	86	92	86	92	83	95
Affordability/free programming (for example, Affordable Access Transit Pass/Recreation Funding Access program/property tax reduction program)	90	100	84	98	87	94	88	98	97	93	85	92	97	87	82	85	75

HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY

2024 Resident Study - Open Link Tables: Set 1

Accessibility programming (for example, physical/intellectual/emotional access to facilities, services and programs such as inclusion support)	89	82	86	98	90	92	95	93	98	91	91	92	92	83	85	82	77
Efforts to address homelessness/Supporting people who are unhoused	87	88	81	94	88	96	85	96	97	94	84	88	86	82	75	89	61
Urban forestry (street and park tree planting and maintenance)	87	71	81	81	65	95	96	99	94	95	84	93	92	79	80	83	87
Traffic management/balancing how street space is assigned to different modes (for example, personal vehicles, transit, walking/rolling, cycling)	86	81	74	87	84	94	85	90	97	95	70	86	87	80	82	93	89
Road safety (for example, traffic calming, education, crosswalks, signals, and signage for pedestrian, cycling, rolling, vehicles)	86	75	81	80	84	92	83	91	97	93	88	87	91	77	76	79	93
Business support services (for example, zoning regulations, building permits)	85	94	82	81	83	89	94	86	83	83	85	76	91	79	89	87	83
Community beautification/streetscaping	85	77	82	74	59	94	87	95	91	93	77	90	96	75	83	85	84
Climate action (for example, reducing emissions and preparing for climate impacts)	85	88	92	81	87	91	78	94	96	94	92	81	85	75	64	79	75
Arts and cultural facilities and programs	84	82	91	74	84	95	87	87	91	88	82	80	82	74	81	85	73
Economic development (for example, promoting and connecting the municipality to grow and get business, workers and investment)	83	83	86	86	94	87	84	82	87	77	73	77	82	78	86	88	78
Diversity and inclusiveness programs (for example, language and culture programming, support for community events)	79	82	73	80	83	89	85	83	93	87	77	78	83	64	63	83	56
Police Services	78	95	78	90	81	67	82	51	51	74	79	82	76	89	93	90	92
Civic events (for example, Canada Day, Natal Day, event grants)	75	66	89	84	71	78	71	77	70	76	68	71	69	69	68	82	82
Parking availability (paid parking/permit parking/on-street parking)	76	94	79	86	84	73	88	55	64	51	71	81	74	96	90	77	68
Bike lanes/cycling facilities	65	64	72	56	67	79	66	84	89	84	44	65	74	45	44	57	45

TABLE S13A2-AN2 TOP 2 BOX SUMMARY

[ASK IF 'INCREASE' OR 'MAINTAIN' IN S13] For each of the following service areas, please indicate whether you would be willing to pay additional tax to improve the service.

% YES

	OVERALL %	DISTRICT															
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Efforts to address homelessness/Supporting people who are unhoused	56	34	40	68	64	61	59	63	79	73	69	54	50	33	21	18	66
Bike lanes/cycling facilities	55	38	47	51	58	65	45	65	72	80	63	49	32	34	29	39	62
Overall transit service	55	41	41	58	63	67	54	67	86	76	55	41	51	35	35	28	53
Public transit – conventional bus	54	34	39	62	62	66	50	64	83	78	55	44	51	34	35	29	57
Climate action (for example, reducing emissions and preparing for climate impacts)	54	27	56	61	57	65	68	72	68	61	54	56	43	32	24	33	59

HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY

2024 Resident Study - Open Link Tables: Set 1

Efforts to support food security and strengthen the food system	52	38	38	46	62	61	66	66	79	57	55	51	48	27	38	19	62
Traffic management/balancing how street space is assigned to different modes (for example, personal vehicles, transit, walking/rolling, cycling)	51	22	37	52	57	55	37	62	52	75	63	49	51	33	40	31	67
Emergency management (for example, preparedness, coordination of municipal emergency response, and recovery)	49	25	46	34	39	55	54	57	71	63	55	35	42	39	54	36	60
Environmental protection and sustainability (for example, water testing, green network, wetland restoration)	47	42	57	49	46	64	50	57	60	52	47	53	44	29	20	30	40
Halifax Public Libraries	46	35	46	50	45	55	53	64	71	70	48	30	38	27	16	15	46
Road safety (for example, traffic calming, education, crosswalks, signals, and signage for pedestrian, cycling, rolling, vehicles)	46	32	26	48	28	55	38	56	68	55	44	46	54	30	34	28	52
Fire Services	45	41	44	41	37	52	46	56	54	52	45	43	37	44	44	24	48
Sidewalks/pedestrian facilities	45	24	49	39	42	52	35	62	63	63	38	37	47	24	31	32	56
Parks and greenspaces	43	36	38	36	59	53	42	48	58	57	42	37	38	36	36	28	44
Indoor recreation facilities (for example, community centres, pools)	42	36	49	35	40	46	43	33	48	55	55	37	28	33	43	31	51
Public transit – ferry	42	13	27	45	26	63	31	61	73	64	42	30	35	27	19	20	46
Affordability/free programming (for example, Affordable Access Transit Pass/Recreation Funding Access program/property tax reduction program)	41	24	36	46	51	57	50	45	63	43	45	38	34	23	16	25	45
Urban forestry (street and park tree planting and maintenance)	41	18	39	38	46	47	39	48	63	51	39	43	42	18	28	34	40
Street/road maintenance	40	25	31	47	45	34	62	36	38	49	43	29	46	27	47	36	47
Public transit – Access-A-Bus	39	12	31	45	21	60	33	61	69	63	37	31	38	22	19	26	32
Accessibility programming (for example, physical/intellectual/emotional access to facilities, services and programs such as inclusion support)	37	14	35	32	34	59	40	44	62	53	28	30	44	19	13	15	43
Public washrooms	37	18	43	31	21	51	52	50	63	50	28	28	32	22	13	26	41
Outdoor recreation facilities (for example, sport fields, tennis courts, pickleball)	37	49	38	27	50	45	50	47	44	44	41	29	32	28	26	8	39
Winter maintenance (for example, snow and ice control)	37	12	39	33	43	47	47	31	38	48	30	39	47	21	28	27	45
Police Services	35	37	39	50	21	33	43	27	26	21	45	24	28	33	43	21	54
Community planning/land use planning and approvals (for example, community planning to guide growth and change)	34	6	42	35	13	44	42	56	37	51	24	27	34	14	24	28	47
Community beautification/streetscaping	34	24	20	25	57	41	33	50	48	49	35	20	27	22	22	25	38
Sidewalk maintenance	34	6	38	39	30	38	33	41	39	56	26	33	39	12	24	24	51
Arts and cultural facilities and programs	31	30	30	22	29	36	27	44	66	48	33	26	33	14	12	5	21
Cleanliness (for example, litter and graffiti removal)	31	13	11	33	25	28	49	39	44	45	42	28	27	13	21	18	46

HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY

2024 Resident Study - Open Link Tables: Set 1

Diversity and inclusiveness programs (for example, language and culture programming, support for community events)	31	6	33	40	44	49	23	40	50	33	28	23	30	12	8	7	35
Recreation programming (for example, dry-land/aquatic programs, day camps)	30	39	37	24	17	36	29	29	38	32	29	36	33	20	16	9	41
Playgrounds	28	26	32	17	23	41	37	26	27	44	21	33	35	22	18	7	31
Community Standards (for example, by-law enforcement, animal services)	27	12	22	23	27	33	39	32	27	27	36	26	19	14	14	24	44
Garbage, recycling, and organics collection	26	14	14	21	31	34	24	32	37	29	27	29	27	21	14	19	31
Economic development (for example, promoting and connecting the municipality to grow and get business, workers and investment)	20	0	25	23	9	24	17	22	25	27	24	15	22	13	15	5	31
Public Engagement (for example, public consultation on municipal projects, surveys, etc.)	20	0	23	14	8	24	23	27	46	23	16	16	16	11	17	1	31
Business support services (for example, zoning regulations, building permits)	17	0	31	7	1	18	19	24	28	32	18	7	17	10	21	1	24
Parking availability (paid parking/permit parking/on-street parking)	17	6	28	16	10	7	25	16	21	14	15	22	20	13	14	3	34
Civic events (for example, Canada Day, Natal Day, event grants)	15	19	15	14	11	20	23	14	24	12	18	6	19	4	6	20	17

TABLE CP1A:

Please rate the various elements of Council's priorities in terms of their importance to you.

Reducing barriers for business

	OVERALL %	DISTRICT															
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Very important	22	34	17	28	7	18	25	20	23	23	25	18	25	24	22	23	19
Important	45	66	42	42	47	41	52	24	42	45	42	44	39	41	59	49	50
Not very important	27	0	39	26	32	31	15	52	29	23	25	28	29	32	16	26	16
Not at all important	7	0	2	3	14	9	8	4	7	9	7	10	8	3	3	2	15
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	834	37	48	55	43	58	45	58	62	60	54	53	53	54	46	41	64
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	834	12	25	39	47	83	35	61	82	76	38	79	47	68	73	32	36
% VERY IMPORTANT/IMPORTANT	66	100	59	70	54	60	76	45	65	68	67	62	64	65	81	71	69
% NOT VERY/NOT AT ALL IMPORTANT	34	0	41	30	46	40	24	55	35	32	33	38	36	35	19	29	31

HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY

2024 Resident Study - Open Link Tables: Set 1

TABLE CP1B:

Please rate the various elements of Council's priorities in terms of their importance to you.

Supporting local economies

	OVERALL %	DISTRICT															
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Very important	35	41	18	33	19	38	37	37	40	36	48	39	36	30	34	65	21
Important	54	35	72	63	62	47	50	56	59	50	39	51	45	59	57	34	67
Not very important	9	24	10	4	17	11	13	7	1	6	10	8	17	11	4	2	7
Not at all important	2	0	0	0	2	3	0	0	1	7	3	2	1	0	6	0	5
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	834	37	48	55	43	58	45	58	62	60	54	53	53	54	46	41	64
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	834	12	25	39	47	83	35	61	82	76	38	79	47	68	73	32	36
% VERY IMPORTANT/IMPORTANT	89	76	90	96	81	86	87	93	99	87	87	90	82	89	91	98	88
% NOT VERY/NOT AT ALL IMPORTANT	11	24	10	4	19	14	13	7	1	13	13	10	18	11	9	2	12

TABLE CP1C:

Please rate the various elements of Council's priorities in terms of their importance to you.

Promoting Halifax globally

	OVERALL %	DISTRICT															
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Very important	12	0	11	11	5	8	16	15	21	11	4	10	11	14	18	18	16
Important	29	46	27	23	21	28	22	22	22	31	30	29	28	24	39	37	36
Not very important	37	48	41	52	47	47	30	36	32	33	35	46	38	44	26	25	14
Not at all important	23	6	21	14	27	17	32	27	25	25	31	15	24	18	18	20	34
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	834	37	48	55	43	58	45	58	62	60	54	53	53	54	46	41	64
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	834	12	25	39	47	83	35	61	82	76	38	79	47	68	73	32	36
% VERY IMPORTANT/IMPORTANT	40	46	37	34	26	36	38	37	43	42	34	39	38	37	56	55	52
% NOT VERY/NOT AT ALL IMPORTANT	60	54	63	66	74	64	62	63	57	58	66	61	62	63	44	45	48

TABLE CP1D:

Please rate the various elements of Council's priorities in terms of their importance to you.

Directing housing growth to strategic areas across the region

	OVERALL %	DISTRICT															
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Very important	46	28	31	39	20	56	45	68	70	57	59	44	59	32	26	62	29
Important	42	48	48	59	62	37	45	23	27	36	32	46	30	47	59	29	57
Not very important	9	18	21	2	18	8	8	8	2	6	6	6	11	19	13	3	4
Not at all important	3	6	0	0	0	0	2	2	1	2	3	4	0	2	3	6	11
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	834	37	48	55	43	58	45	58	62	60	54	53	53	54	46	41	64
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	834	12	25	39	47	83	35	61	82	76	38	79	47	68	73	32	36
% VERY IMPORTANT/IMPORTANT	88	76	79	98	82	92	90	91	97	93	91	90	89	79	84	91	86
% NOT VERY/NOT AT ALL IMPORTANT	12	24	21	2	18	8	10	9	3	7	9	10	11	21	16	9	14

HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY

2024 Resident Study - Open Link Tables: Set 1

TABLE CP1E:

Please rate the various elements of Council's priorities in terms of their importance to you.

Directing employment growth to strategic areas across the region

	OVERALL %	DISTRICT															
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Very important	26	22	20	14	20	23	31	27	32	35	29	20	43	20	21	34	18
Important	50	54	57	67	62	56	50	40	53	39	42	49	34	51	61	37	58
Not very important	20	24	23	19	16	20	19	18	13	21	23	21	21	25	16	17	19
Not at all important	4	0	0	0	3	2	0	15	2	4	7	10	2	4	2	11	5
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	834	37	48	55	43	58	45	58	62	60	54	53	53	54	46	41	64
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	834	12	25	39	47	83	35	61	82	76	38	79	47	68	73	32	36
% VERY IMPORTANT/IMPORTANT	76	76	77	81	82	78	81	67	85	74	71	69	78	71	82	72	76
% NOT VERY/NOT AT ALL IMPORTANT	24	24	23	19	18	22	19	33	15	26	29	31	22	29	18	28	24

TABLE CP1F:

Please rate the various elements of Council's priorities in terms of their importance to you.

Working with partners to improve housing affordability

	OVERALL %	DISTRICT															
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Very important	64	39	38	51	74	73	56	80	78	64	81	62	86	37	46	80	61
Important	29	43	49	45	22	26	41	16	21	30	16	31	11	51	36	15	21
Not very important	5	18	12	2	5	0	4	4	0	3	0	5	3	12	11	5	7
Not at all important	2	0	0	3	0	1	0	0	1	3	3	2	0	0	6	0	11
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	834	37	48	55	43	58	45	58	62	60	54	53	53	54	46	41	64
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	834	12	25	39	47	83	35	61	82	76	38	79	47	68	73	32	36
% VERY IMPORTANT/IMPORTANT	93	82	88	96	95	99	96	96	99	94	97	93	97	88	82	95	82
% NOT VERY/NOT AT ALL IMPORTANT	7	18	12	4	5	1	4	4	1	6	3	7	3	12	18	5	18

TABLE CP1G:

Please rate the various elements of Council's priorities in terms of their importance to you.

Addressing the negative impacts of homelessness

	OVERALL %	DISTRICT															
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Very important	57	29	27	57	57	64	55	67	84	68	70	55	78	32	37	68	49
Important	32	53	46	40	34	31	37	27	15	25	22	37	13	50	47	28	30
Not very important	7	18	20	3	5	3	8	6	1	6	5	4	9	15	11	2	7
Not at all important	3	0	6	0	4	3	0	0	0	1	3	3	0	3	5	2	14
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	834	37	48	55	43	58	45	58	62	60	54	53	53	54	46	41	64
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	834	12	25	39	47	83	35	61	82	76	38	79	47	68	73	32	36
% VERY IMPORTANT/IMPORTANT	90	82	74	97	92	95	92	94	99	93	92	92	91	82	84	96	79
% NOT VERY/NOT AT ALL IMPORTANT	10	18	26	3	8	5	8	6	1	7	8	8	9	18	16	4	21

HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY

2024 Resident Study - Open Link Tables: Set 1

TABLE CP1H:

Please rate the various elements of Council's priorities in terms of their importance to you.

Attracting, retaining and developing labour/workers

	OVERALL %	DISTRICT															
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Very important	32	17	18	29	10	34	41	49	31	36	28	30	48	23	27	60	27
Important	49	65	60	68	60	47	44	35	60	40	52	48	36	49	48	30	53
Not very important	15	18	20	3	28	15	13	14	8	20	14	17	13	28	18	6	11
Not at all important	3	0	2	0	2	3	2	3	2	4	7	5	3	1	8	4	9
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	834	37	48	55	43	58	45	58	62	60	54	53	53	54	46	41	64
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	834	12	25	39	47	83	35	61	82	76	38	79	47	68	73	32	36
% VERY IMPORTANT/IMPORTANT	81	82	78	97	70	82	85	84	90	76	80	78	84	71	74	90	80
% NOT VERY/NOT AT ALL IMPORTANT	19	18	22	3	30	18	15	16	10	24	20	22	16	29	26	10	20

TABLE CP1I:

Please rate the various elements of Council's priorities in terms of their importance to you.

Providing access to affordable programs and services

	OVERALL %	DISTRICT															
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Very important	33	17	19	24	42	42	36	41	46	30	39	32	56	20	20	17	40
Important	52	71	52	67	35	46	55	54	52	59	50	58	36	54	58	64	34
Not very important	11	12	23	9	22	11	9	5	1	6	6	5	8	27	16	7	18
Not at all important	3	0	6	0	2	1	0	0	1	5	5	4	0	0	6	12	7
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	834	37	48	55	43	58	45	58	62	60	54	53	53	54	46	41	64
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	834	12	25	39	47	83	35	61	82	76	38	79	47	68	73	32	36
% VERY IMPORTANT/IMPORTANT	86	88	71	91	77	88	91	95	98	89	89	91	92	73	78	81	74
% NOT VERY/NOT AT ALL IMPORTANT	14	12	29	9	23	12	9	5	2	11	11	9	8	27	22	19	26

TABLE CP1J:

Please rate the various elements of Council's priorities in terms of their importance to you.

Fostering partnerships to support affordable food options

	OVERALL %	DISTRICT															
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Very important	42	5	21	43	42	47	43	55	60	39	50	47	64	26	35	28	42
Important	42	71	59	46	53	44	44	35	33	45	37	36	27	45	40	52	31
Not very important	11	24	20	9	3	6	9	9	6	11	8	13	9	23	14	9	11
Not at all important	5	0	0	2	2	3	4	2	1	5	5	4	0	6	12	11	16
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	834	37	48	55	43	58	45	58	62	60	54	53	53	54	46	41	64
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	834	12	25	39	47	83	35	61	82	76	38	79	47	68	73	32	36
% VERY IMPORTANT/IMPORTANT	84	76	80	89	95	91	86	90	93	84	87	83	91	71	74	80	73
% NOT VERY/NOT AT ALL IMPORTANT	16	24	20	11	5	9	14	10	7	16	13	17	9	29	26	20	27

HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY

2024 Resident Study - Open Link Tables: Set 1

TABLE CP1K:

Please rate the various elements of Council's priorities in terms of their importance to you.

Collaborate with the community to remove barriers to equity, access and inclusion

	OVERALL %	DISTRICT															
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Very important	30	17	22	26	35	45	34	42	47	29	31	27	35	15	16	13	35
Important	44	46	45	64	47	40	52	33	42	58	39	46	49	33	42	46	23
Not very important	17	25	31	10	12	12	5	24	8	6	22	18	7	34	26	25	15
Not at all important	9	12	2	0	6	4	9	2	2	8	8	9	9	18	15	16	27
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	834	37	48	55	43	58	45	58	62	60	54	53	53	54	46	41	64
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	834	12	25	39	47	83	35	61	82	76	38	79	47	68	73	32	36
% VERY IMPORTANT/IMPORTANT	74	63	67	90	82	84	86	74	90	87	70	73	85	49	58	59	58
% NOT VERY/NOT AT ALL IMPORTANT	26	37	33	10	18	16	14	26	10	13	30	27	15	51	42	41	42

TABLE CP1L:

Please rate the various elements of Council's priorities in terms of their importance to you.

Providing opportunities for recreation

	OVERALL %	DISTRICT															
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Very important	31	29	26	20	27	33	39	35	32	34	36	30	36	24	29	25	32
Important	51	59	62	66	37	52	45	45	59	59	51	59	31	59	54	30	48
Not very important	15	12	13	14	35	14	12	18	9	7	5	10	33	17	11	36	9
Not at all important	3	0	0	0	1	2	4	2	0	0	8	0	0	0	5	10	11
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	834	37	48	55	43	58	45	58	62	60	54	53	53	54	46	41	64
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	834	12	25	39	47	83	35	61	82	76	38	79	47	68	73	32	36
% VERY IMPORTANT/IMPORTANT	82	88	87	86	64	85	84	80	91	93	87	90	67	83	84	54	80
% NOT VERY/NOT AT ALL IMPORTANT	18	12	13	14	36	15	16	20	9	7	13	10	33	17	16	46	20

TABLE CP1M:

Please rate the various elements of Council's priorities in terms of their importance to you.

Providing spaces and resources to support community safety

	OVERALL %	DISTRICT															
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Very important	27	30	22	19	33	28	31	33	39	23	32	31	39	17	23	7	28
Important	57	46	48	72	50	57	64	61	56	62	45	55	47	51	57	82	54
Not very important	13	25	24	10	14	12	5	6	6	11	17	11	12	28	14	11	12
Not at all important	3	0	6	0	2	3	0	0	0	4	5	4	2	4	6	0	6
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	834	37	48	55	43	58	45	58	62	60	54	53	53	54	46	41	64
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	834	12	25	39	47	83	35	61	82	76	38	79	47	68	73	32	36
% VERY IMPORTANT/IMPORTANT	84	75	70	90	84	84	95	94	94	86	78	85	87	68	80	89	82
% NOT VERY/NOT AT ALL IMPORTANT	16	25	30	10	16	16	5	6	6	14	22	15	13	32	20	11	18

HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY

2024 Resident Study - Open Link Tables: Set 1

TABLE CP1N:

Please rate the various elements of Council's priorities in terms of their importance to you.

Investing in proactive community safety services (for example, emergency planning, education, inspections)

	OVERALL %	DISTRICT															
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Very important	29	25	31	15	18	24	30	38	42	32	29	34	35	28	27	21	29
Important	59	70	47	75	62	59	58	59	55	63	54	54	56	54	55	71	59
Not very important	11	6	22	10	20	15	13	3	3	4	14	11	5	18	16	6	13
Not at all important	1	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	1	3	0	5	0	3	2	0
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	834	37	48	55	43	58	45	58	62	60	54	53	53	54	46	41	64
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	834	12	25	39	47	83	35	61	82	76	38	79	47	68	73	32	36
% VERY IMPORTANT/IMPORTANT	88	94	78	90	80	83	87	97	97	94	83	89	90	82	81	92	87
% NOT VERY/NOT AT ALL IMPORTANT	12	6	22	10	20	17	13	3	3	6	17	11	10	18	19	8	13

TABLE CP1O:

Please rate the various elements of Council's priorities in terms of their importance to you.

Investing in responsive community safety services (for example, fire and police response)

	OVERALL %	DISTRICT															
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Very important	37	47	31	36	25	27	38	23	24	29	38	42	42	42	48	30	61
Important	54	53	62	51	73	58	55	65	56	58	51	47	51	55	43	64	29
Not very important	8	0	7	11	3	13	5	8	19	9	6	10	7	3	6	3	10
Not at all important	2	0	0	2	0	3	2	4	1	4	5	1	0	0	2	2	0
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	834	37	48	55	43	58	45	58	62	60	54	53	53	54	46	41	64
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	834	12	25	39	47	83	35	61	82	76	38	79	47	68	73	32	36
% VERY IMPORTANT/IMPORTANT	90	100	93	87	97	84	93	88	80	86	89	89	93	97	92	95	90
% NOT VERY/NOT AT ALL IMPORTANT	10	0	7	13	3	16	7	12	20	14	11	11	7	3	8	5	10

TABLE CP1P:

Please rate the various elements of Council's priorities in terms of their importance to you.

Ensuring the transportation network allows easy movement around the region

	OVERALL %	DISTRICT															
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Very important	67	76	54	55	78	68	54	70	82	79	67	62	60	59	69	68	65
Important	29	24	36	42	21	30	46	28	18	15	27	35	32	35	24	29	25
Not very important	3	0	5	3	1	2	0	2	0	2	3	3	7	6	6	1	6
Not at all important	1	0	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	3	0	0	0	0	2	4
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	834	37	48	55	43	58	45	58	62	60	54	53	53	54	46	41	64
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	834	12	25	39	47	83	35	61	82	76	38	79	47	68	73	32	36
% VERY IMPORTANT/IMPORTANT	96	100	89	97	99	98	100	98	100	94	94	97	93	94	94	97	90
% NOT VERY/NOT AT ALL IMPORTANT	4	0	11	3	1	2	0	2	0	6	6	3	7	6	6	3	10

HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY
2024 Resident Study - Open Link Tables: Set 1

TABLE CP1Q:

Please rate the various elements of Council's priorities in terms of their importance to you.

Ensuring municipal infrastructure is well maintained

	OVERALL %	DISTRICT															
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Very important	53	58	45	33	48	47	43	54	68	71	58	55	43	41	55	61	61
Important	45	42	55	67	52	53	57	46	28	25	36	44	54	56	43	38	35
Not very important	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	2	3	1	3	3	2	1	0
Not at all important	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	3	0	0	0	1	0	4
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	834	37	48	55	43	58	45	58	62	60	54	53	53	54	46	41	64
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	834	12	25	39	47	83	35	61	82	76	38	79	47	68	73	32	36
% VERY IMPORTANT/IMPORTANT	98	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	96	96	94	99	97	97	98	99	96
% NOT VERY/NOT AT ALL IMPORTANT	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	4	6	1	3	3	2	1	4

TABLE CP1R:

Please rate the various elements of Council's priorities in terms of their importance to you.

Providing safe, barrier-free transportation options

	OVERALL %	DISTRICT															
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Very important	51	11	31	40	75	62	46	57	79	70	58	47	55	27	36	59	44
Important	36	77	35	49	16	31	46	37	17	22	24	41	38	47	46	35	26
Not very important	12	12	34	12	9	5	8	4	3	6	16	9	5	21	16	2	22
Not at all important	2	0	0	0	0	2	0	2	1	1	3	3	2	5	2	3	8
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	834	37	48	55	43	58	45	58	62	60	54	53	53	54	46	41	64
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	834	12	25	39	47	83	35	61	82	76	38	79	47	68	73	32	36
% VERY IMPORTANT/IMPORTANT	86	88	66	88	91	93	92	94	96	92	81	88	93	74	82	94	70
% NOT VERY/NOT AT ALL IMPORTANT	14	12	34	12	9	7	8	6	4	8	19	12	7	26	18	6	30

TABLE CP1S:

Please rate the various elements of Council's priorities in terms of their importance to you.

Achieving net zero emissions for municipal operations

	OVERALL %	DISTRICT															
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Very important	28	6	25	24	25	36	22	48	49	44	35	23	32	14	12	12	17
Important	36	17	47	42	46	36	49	35	43	37	35	35	27	41	28	37	27
Not very important	24	65	23	27	22	19	18	12	3	13	15	30	30	26	37	31	33
Not at all important	12	12	5	7	7	9	11	5	5	6	15	12	12	20	24	21	24
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	834	37	48	55	43	58	45	58	62	60	54	53	53	54	46	41	64
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	834	12	25	39	47	83	35	61	82	76	38	79	47	68	73	32	36
% VERY IMPORTANT/IMPORTANT	64	23	72	66	71	72	71	84	91	81	70	58	59	55	39	48	43
% NOT VERY/NOT AT ALL IMPORTANT	36	77	28	34	29	28	29	16	9	19	30	42	41	45	61	52	57

HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY

2024 Resident Study - Open Link Tables: Set 1

TABLE CP1T:

Please rate the various elements of Council's priorities in terms of their importance to you.

Supporting community-wide emissions reductions

	OVERALL %	DISTRICT															
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Very important	32	6	35	26	33	43	37	53	50	45	31	30	34	18	11	27	22
Important	39	52	48	49	42	38	39	32	42	39	42	39	28	37	37	28	37
Not very important	18	30	11	20	17	10	11	11	2	11	17	22	28	28	32	25	22
Not at all important	10	12	5	5	8	10	14	4	6	5	10	8	10	17	20	19	19
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	834	37	48	55	43	58	45	58	62	60	54	53	53	54	46	41	64
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	834	12	25	39	47	83	35	61	82	76	38	79	47	68	73	32	36
% VERY IMPORTANT/IMPORTANT	72	58	84	75	75	81	76	86	92	83	73	70	63	55	48	56	59
% NOT VERY/NOT AT ALL IMPORTANT	28	42	16	25	25	19	24	14	8	17	27	30	37	45	52	44	41

TABLE CP1U:

Please rate the various elements of Council's priorities in terms of their importance to you.

Preparing to withstand and recover from climate impacts

	OVERALL %	DISTRICT															
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Very important	49	18	44	42	44	50	57	67	75	65	60	50	49	30	24	37	50
Important	35	70	38	38	48	38	27	27	20	25	29	32	30	47	41	36	26
Not very important	10	0	13	18	8	9	5	3	2	5	2	13	12	10	28	22	9
Not at all important	7	12	5	2	0	3	11	4	3	4	9	5	9	13	7	5	16
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	834	37	48	55	43	58	45	58	62	60	54	53	53	54	46	41	64
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	834	12	25	39	47	83	35	61	82	76	38	79	47	68	73	32	36
% VERY IMPORTANT/IMPORTANT	84	88	82	80	92	87	84	94	95	91	89	83	79	77	65	74	76
% NOT VERY/NOT AT ALL IMPORTANT	16	12	18	20	8	13	16	6	5	9	11	17	21	23	35	26	24

TABLE CP1V:

Please rate the various elements of Council's priorities in terms of their importance to you.

Protecting our ecosystems

	OVERALL %	DISTRICT															
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Very important	50	35	40	50	49	58	55	62	72	55	61	57	49	40	26	41	34
Important	40	65	42	50	43	36	33	33	24	38	30	37	30	47	55	54	45
Not very important	7	0	18	0	8	3	8	3	2	4	6	3	18	8	14	6	17
Not at all important	2	0	0	0	0	3	4	2	2	4	3	2	3	4	5	0	4
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	834	37	48	55	43	58	45	58	62	60	54	53	53	54	46	41	64
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	834	12	25	39	47	83	35	61	82	76	38	79	47	68	73	32	36
% VERY IMPORTANT/IMPORTANT	90	100	82	100	92	94	88	95	96	92	91	94	79	88	81	94	79
% NOT VERY/NOT AT ALL IMPORTANT	10	0	18	0	8	6	12	5	4	8	9	6	21	12	19	6	21

HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY

2024 Resident Study - Open Link Tables: Set 1

TABLE CP1A-V TOP 2 BOX SUMMARY

Please rate the various elements of Council's priorities in terms of their importance to you.

% VERY IMPORTANT/IMPORTANT

	OVERALL %	DISTRICT																
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	
Ensuring municipal infrastructure is well maintained	98	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	96	96	94	99	97	97	98	99	96
Ensuring the transportation network allows easy movement around the region	96	100	89	97	99	98	100	98	100	94	94	97	93	94	94	97	90	
Working with partners to improve housing affordability	93	82	88	96	95	99	96	96	99	94	97	93	97	88	82	95	82	
Addressing the negative impacts of homelessness	90	82	74	97	92	95	92	94	99	93	92	92	91	82	84	96	79	
Protecting our ecosystems	90	100	82	100	92	94	88	95	96	92	91	94	79	88	81	94	79	
Investing in responsive community safety services (for example, fire and police response)	90	100	93	87	97	84	93	88	80	86	89	89	93	97	92	95	90	
Supporting local economies	89	76	90	96	81	86	87	93	99	87	87	90	82	89	91	98	88	
Directing housing growth to strategic areas across the region	88	76	79	98	82	92	90	91	97	93	91	90	89	79	84	91	86	
Investing in proactive community safety services (for example, emergency planning, education, inspections)	88	94	78	90	80	83	87	97	97	94	83	89	90	82	81	92	87	
Providing access to affordable programs and services	86	88	71	91	77	88	91	95	98	89	89	91	92	73	78	81	74	
Providing safe, barrier-free transportation options	86	88	66	88	91	93	92	94	96	92	81	88	93	74	82	94	70	
Fostering partnerships to support affordable food options	84	76	80	89	95	91	86	90	93	84	87	83	91	71	74	80	73	
Providing spaces and resources to support community safety	84	75	70	90	84	84	95	94	94	86	78	85	87	68	80	89	82	
Preparing to withstand and recover from climate impacts	84	88	82	80	92	87	84	94	95	91	89	83	79	77	65	74	76	
Providing opportunities for recreation	82	88	87	86	64	85	84	80	91	93	87	90	67	83	84	54	80	
Attracting, retaining and developing labour/workers	81	82	78	97	70	82	85	84	90	76	80	78	84	71	74	90	80	
Directing employment growth to strategic areas across the region	76	76	77	81	82	78	81	67	85	74	71	69	78	71	82	72	76	
Collaborate with the community to remove barriers to equity, access and inclusion	74	63	67	90	82	84	86	74	90	87	70	73	85	49	58	59	58	
Supporting community-wide emissions reductions	72	58	84	75	75	81	76	86	92	83	73	70	63	55	48	56	59	
Reducing barriers for business	66	100	59	70	54	60	76	45	65	68	67	62	64	65	81	71	69	
Achieving net zero emissions for municipal operations	64	23	72	66	71	72	71	84	91	81	70	58	59	55	39	48	43	
Promoting Halifax globally	40	46	37	34	26	36	38	37	43	42	34	39	38	37	56	55	52	

HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY

2024 Resident Study - Open Link Tables: Set 1

TABLE CP2 FIRST MENTION:

The municipality spends a portion of its annual budget on infrastructure to meet both growth requirements and community expectations. Please select what you believe are the five most important infrastructure projects for the municipality to invest in over the next five years, placing a 1 beside the single most important, a 2 beside the second most important, and so forth.

	OVERALL %	DISTRICT															
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Housing – additional support/tools to support creation of affordable and deeply affordable housing	36	23	33	30	44	39	42	51	40	38	43	35	50	15	24	49	21
Climate change mitigation and protection (for example, mitigating flooding, emergency planning, protecting critical infrastructure)	9	17	13	10	5	9	18	9	14	10	0	9	1	9	5	4	15
Transit - more buses on existing routes	7	0	0	8	9	7	9	8	14	10	15	1	2	3	3	16	8
Emergency egresses from neighbourhoods/communities (additional exits from neighbourhoods)	7	11	0	7	4	1	0	0	1	0	3	10	3	25	30	6	11
Road widening – to provide additional capacity for all modes of transportation	6	19	0	0	5	5	5	2	0	10	5	10	7	7	14	2	10
Access to municipal water	5	12	11	9	9	4	4	3	2	1	15	2	4	2	9	4	0
Streets/roads - maintenance (for example, fill potholes, patching, crack sealing)	5	0	14	8	5	5	11	0	3	4	0	0	1	12	1	3	10
Transit - more buses so that service can be expanded to new areas	3	0	0	0	3	5	0	8	7	5	2	5	6	5	2	2	0
Bikeways – new/repaired (includes local street bikeways, multi-use pathways)	3	0	4	11	1	9	2	3	5	4	0	2	4	0	2	0	2
Fire stations – new/repaired	2	0	0	0	3	0	0	2	0	1	0	0	0	8	3	0	9
Road safety improvements (includes traffic calming, pedestrian safety)	2	6	6	0	1	2	0	0	2	3	0	3	3	1	0	1	0
Outdoor recreation facilities (for example, playgrounds, skate parks, sport fields, courts, outdoor pools and splash pads) - new/repaired	1	6	2	4	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	3	4
Food – additional community gardens/space and infrastructure for growing food, markets, food services and programs, etc.	1	0	0	2	1	2	2	0	2	0	1	2	7	0	1	0	2
Parkland acquisition (acquire and preserve parkland)	1	0	0	2	0	2	0	0	1	2	0	8	5	0	1	0	0
Indoor recreation facilities/community centres – new/repaired	1	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	0	5	0	2	5
Accessibility improvements to municipal facilities	1	0	0	0	2	0	0	3	3	3	0	0	1	0	2	0	2
Transit facilities - improved/additional transit terminals, bus stops, Park & Rides	1	0	4	0	0	0	0	3	2	0	0	0	0	4	0	2	0
Fire Apparatus (for example, fire trucks/aerial trucks, tankers)	1	0	5	2	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	1	0	0	0	0	0
Ferry - expand the harbour ferry service	1	0	0	5	0	3	0	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Urban parks and green network	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	5	1	0	0	0	0	2
Sidewalks – new/repaired	1	0	0	3	0	0	0	1	0	0	4	0	0	1	0	3	0
Arts and cultural facilities	1	0	6	0	2	2	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Libraries - new/refurbished community branches	1	0	0	0	0	0	4	2	1	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY

2024 Resident Study - Open Link Tables: Set 1

Public washrooms	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	3	0	0	2	0	0	0
Technology - to improve and support service delivery / municipal operations, customer service, and accessibility (for example, online services, mobile services, etc.)	0	0	0	0	0	1	3	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	2	0	0
Energy efficiency - making existing municipal facilities and buildings more energy efficient (may result in long term savings)	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	0
Arenas/ice surfaces	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	0
Walkways/trails – new/repaired	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	2	0	0	0	0	0
Municipal vehicles – making municipal fleet more environmentally friendly	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Wastewater treatment	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0
Other	1	0	0	0	3	2	2	2	0	2	0	4	1	2	3	0	0
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	834	37	48	55	43	58	45	58	62	60	54	53	53	54	46	41	64
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	834	12	25	39	47	83	35	61	82	76	38	79	47	68	73	32	36

TABLE CP2 TOTAL MENTIONS:

The municipality spends a portion of its annual budget on infrastructure to meet both growth requirements and community expectations. Please select what you believe are the five most important infrastructure projects for the municipality to invest in over the next five years, placing a 1 beside the single most important, a 2 beside the second most important, and so forth.

	OVERALL %	DISTRICT															
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Housing – additional support/tools to support creation of affordable and deeply affordable housing	65	34	57	75	72	73	58	83	77	64	79	64	76	56	49	69	46
Climate change mitigation and protection (for example, mitigating flooding, emergency planning, protecting critical infrastructure)	38	29	63	34	41	40	46	48	52	49	28	27	39	29	19	26	37
Transit - more buses so that service can be expanded to new areas	34	42	13	35	30	39	24	27	48	44	37	30	49	35	32	42	17
Transit - more buses on existing routes	33	0	11	29	33	37	35	53	61	46	41	25	27	18	21	34	34
Streets/roads - maintenance (for example, fill potholes, patching, crack sealing)	31	40	48	23	31	22	48	17	8	19	24	29	30	38	47	63	32
Food – additional community gardens/space and infrastructure for growing food, markets, food services and programs, etc.	26	12	43	27	37	22	26	31	31	19	28	28	31	21	10	30	19
Emergency egresses from neighbourhoods/communities (additional exits from neighbourhoods)	25	46	12	30	21	10	20	9	8	11	16	33	22	60	60	42	23
Road widening – to provide additional capacity for all modes of transportation	24	42	28	13	25	13	17	7	16	17	23	38	26	35	39	23	29
Bikeways – new/repaired (includes local street bikeways, multi-use pathways)	18	6	9	21	19	33	11	27	27	37	14	18	20	6	6	6	20
Road safety improvements (includes traffic calming, pedestrian safety)	17	11	9	14	7	15	20	11	13	24	22	26	20	13	14	38	20
Transit facilities - improved/additional transit terminals, bus stops, Park & Rides	15	0	8	20	7	19	19	19	27	21	14	15	8	11	17	19	15
Access to municipal water	14	41	15	22	30	8	6	11	5	10	18	9	6	15	19	6	15

HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY

2024 Resident Study - Open Link Tables: Set 1

Ferry - expand the harbour ferry service	14	6	0	29	11	29	11	19	15	19	14	9	7	10	9	2	24
Fire Apparatus (for example, fire trucks/aerial trucks, tankers)	13	41	25	19	14	7	4	4	4	6	17	11	8	19	24	8	15
Parkland acquisition (acquire and preserve parkland)	12	24	23	3	4	12	17	10	4	10	11	23	15	12	11	8	11
Urban parks and green network	11	24	7	2	2	20	9	17	13	11	19	12	8	9	7	4	9
Outdoor recreation facilities (for example, playgrounds, skate parks, sport fields, courts, outdoor pools and splash pads) - new/repaired	11	18	12	11	11	4	20	8	4	8	11	13	6	16	11	3	20
Libraries - new/refurbished community branches	11	12	15	16	20	12	22	16	14	10	10	2	5	4	5	0	6
Energy efficiency - making existing municipal facilities and buildings more energy efficient (may result in long term savings)	10	0	17	3	20	13	16	14	12	9	6	11	11	8	7	5	12
Fire stations – new/repaired	10	24	23	12	7	8	16	2	2	1	3	2	7	16	15	9	25
Indoor recreation facilities/community centres – new/repaired	10	12	21	15	5	7	7	1	5	2	5	11	13	14	11	8	17
Technology - to improve and support service delivery / municipal operations, customer service, and accessibility (for example, online services, mobile services, etc.)	7	0	4	7	3	9	5	12	9	5	2	3	4	5	16	6	12
Sidewalks – new/repaired	7	0	4	9	1	5	0	9	6	5	11	8	10	3	7	4	15
Public washrooms	6	0	6	0	5	11	4	5	18	10	9	5	14	9	0	0	0
Wastewater treatment	6	18	5	7	8	5	7	8	2	6	7	5	5	6	6	12	0
Walkways/trails – new/repaired	5	6	2	2	6	7	2	2	1	10	8	12	4	11	9	2	2
Arts and cultural facilities	5	0	11	4	3	8	0	8	10	6	15	3	0	1	0	0	0
Accessibility improvements to municipal facilities	4	6	5	9	4	3	0	6	7	6	0	4	1	3	2	2	9
Arenas/ice surfaces	4	6	0	0	0	4	0	0	2	4	8	3	12	6	6	5	2
Municipal vehicles – making municipal fleet more environmentally friendly	1	0	2	4	0	1	3	2	0	1	0	0	0	0	4	3	0
Other	6	0	5	5	18	4	12	9	1	4	0	8	4	3	5	15	4
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	834	37	48	55	43	58	45	58	62	60	54	53	53	54	46	41	64
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	834	12	25	39	47	83	35	61	82	76	38	79	47	68	73	32	36

TABLE CP3:

If forced to choose, which of the following would you rather see the municipality focus on with respect to spending on facilities, assets (for example, vehicles, technology, traffic and streetlights) and infrastructure (for example, roads, sidewalks, bridges)?

	OVERALL %	DISTRICT															
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Focus on new facilities, assets, and infrastructure (which will increase operating costs and may result in existing infrastructure declining in condition)	24	25	28	29	27	17	16	15	28	30	22	16	23	20	22	27	39
Focus on fixing and maintaining the existing facilities, assets, and infrastructure (which may extend the useful life of existing assets but result in fewer new assets)	76	75	72	71	73	83	84	85	72	70	78	84	77	80	78	73	61
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	779	37	47	48	42	54	42	55	58	57	51	49	48	52	44	35	60
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	772	12	24	34	45	76	32	57	77	72	36	72	43	65	69	25	33

Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY

2024 Resident Study - Open Link Tables: Set 1

TABLE SQ1:

Have you interacted with or contacted the municipality over the last year (for example, called 311, contacted a municipal employee or an elected representative, used an online service, paid a fee, or used library services)?

	OVERALL %	DISTRICT															
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Yes	81	78	67	90	81	89	91	83	88	97	77	86	64	80	61	74	84
No	19	22	33	10	19	11	9	17	12	3	23	14	36	20	39	26	16
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	834	37	48	55	43	58	45	58	62	60	54	53	54	46	41	64	
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	834	12	25	39	47	83	35	61	82	76	38	79	47	68	73	32	36

TABLE SQ2:

[ASK IF 'YES' IN SQ1] Over the past year, how did you interact with the municipality?

	OVERALL %	DISTRICT															
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
By telephone (311/direct to staff or Councillor)	63	61	63	76	64	54	57	44	57	70	70	74	55	71	81	61	55
Online (via halifax.ca)	51	71	42	38	45	46	53	51	65	54	58	40	52	61	47	42	44
Email	46	47	61	45	30	44	46	37	46	51	53	45	48	45	55	52	33
In-person	40	30	61	23	35	43	56	65	47	32	47	35	37	24	25	58	26
Social media (Facebook/Twitter (X)/Instagram)	24	8	30	20	29	30	31	24	30	27	12	20	23	26	23	28	20
Mail	6	0	10	0	8	4	6	6	10	7	10	8	2	10	4	2	4
Other	3	0	4	2	5	9	0	3	4	3	0	1	0	4	0	0	4
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	677	29	32	49	35	52	41	48	55	58	42	46	34	44	28	30	54
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	703	10	18	35	41	74	32	51	74	73	30	68	35	54	50	27	31

TABLE SQ3:

[ASK IF 'YES' IN SQ1] Generally speaking, how satisfied were you with your interaction(s)?

	OVERALL %	DISTRICT															
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Very satisfied	24	23	16	41	22	25	34	40	21	14	25	13	20	15	25	17	32
Satisfied	59	70	75	49	67	63	59	52	58	66	57	57	60	53	38	71	57
Dissatisfied	12	8	9	8	9	10	4	6	20	15	4	20	17	31	27	4	4
Very dissatisfied	4	0	0	2	2	2	3	2	0	5	15	11	4	2	9	7	7
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	677	29	32	49	35	52	41	48	55	58	42	46	34	44	28	30	54
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	703	10	18	35	41	74	32	51	74	73	30	68	35	54	50	27	31
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	83	92	91	90	89	88	92	92	80	80	82	70	79	67	64	88	89
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	17	8	9	10	11	12	8	8	20	20	18	30	21	33	36	12	11

HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY

2024 Resident Study - Open Link Tables: Set 1

TABLE SQ4A:

[ASK IF 'YES' IN SQ1] Thinking generally about your interaction(s) with the municipality in the past 12 months that involved interacting with a person, please indicate your opinion in the following areas:

Municipal staff were knowledgeable

	OVERALL %	DISTRICT															
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Strongly agree	30	18	20	43	38	31	25	45	25	30	27	19	46	19	17	23	37
Agree	57	82	65	47	50	59	61	45	64	58	49	62	40	68	56	64	53
Disagree	9	0	15	8	10	8	9	10	9	9	13	9	6	9	19	13	2
Strongly disagree	4	0	0	2	3	2	5	0	1	3	11	10	8	4	9	0	7
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	629	24	32	48	31	45	40	44	52	56	41	43	31	38	28	25	49
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	650	8	18	34	35	66	31	46	69	71	29	64	31	47	49	24	28
% STRONGLY AGREE/AGREE	87	100	85	90	87	91	86	90	90	88	76	81	86	87	72	87	90
% DISAGREE/STRONGLY DISAGREE	13	0	15	10	13	9	14	10	10	12	24	19	14	13	28	13	10

Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

TABLE SQ4B:

[ASK IF 'YES' IN SQ1] Thinking generally about your interaction(s) with the municipality in the past 12 months that involved interacting with a person, please indicate your opinion in the following areas:

I was treated in a friendly, courteous and attentive manner

	OVERALL %	DISTRICT															
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Strongly agree	40	9	43	48	46	47	37	46	44	42	33	26	51	40	27	50	39
Agree	53	91	57	49	45	49	54	53	51	49	50	66	45	51	66	44	52
Disagree	4	0	0	2	6	2	6	0	4	5	10	5	2	5	7	7	4
Strongly disagree	2	0	0	0	3	2	3	1	1	5	7	2	2	4	0	0	5
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	643	24	32	49	32	47	41	44	51	57	40	43	33	40	28	30	51
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	669	8	18	35	36	69	32	46	72	72	28	65	34	49	49	27	29
% STRONGLY AGREE/AGREE	94	100	100	98	91	96	91	99	95	90	84	92	96	91	93	93	91
% DISAGREE/STRONGLY DISAGREE	6	0	0	2	9	4	9	1	5	10	16	8	4	9	7	7	9

Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

TABLE SQ4C:

[ASK IF 'YES' IN SQ1] Thinking generally about your interaction(s) with the municipality in the past 12 months that involved interacting with a person, please indicate your opinion in the following areas:

I was treated fairly

	OVERALL %	DISTRICT															
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Strongly agree	32	18	22	45	46	45	31	30	25	33	21	26	41	26	24	41	37
Agree	59	82	78	48	48	47	60	64	73	57	64	63	50	55	66	49	56
Disagree	5	0	0	6	3	6	9	6	2	6	0	4	5	17	9	10	2
Strongly disagree	3	0	0	0	3	2	0	0	1	4	15	7	4	1	1	0	5
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	643	24	32	49	32	47	41	45	53	57	40	40	33	38	27	30	54
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	659	8	18	35	36	69	32	47	71	71	28	59	33	47	47	27	31
% STRONGLY AGREE/AGREE	92	100	100	94	95	92	91	94	97	90	85	89	91	81	90	90	93
% DISAGREE/STRONGLY DISAGREE	8	0	0	6	5	8	9	6	3	10	15	11	9	19	10	10	7

Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY

2024 Resident Study - Open Link Tables: Set 1

TABLE SQ4D:

[ASK IF 'YES' IN SQ1] Thinking generally about your interaction(s) with the municipality in the past 12 months that involved interacting with a person, please indicate your opinion in the following areas:

I was satisfied with the amount of time it took to get the service/complete my transaction

	OVERALL %	DISTRICT															
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Strongly agree	29	27	28	44	23	33	17	30	30	25	21	19	35	25	19	42	40
Agree	49	73	35	47	53	43	69	54	45	50	54	50	45	56	57	38	33
Disagree	15	0	36	7	17	16	9	11	20	18	8	13	12	13	17	15	22
Strongly disagree	7	0	0	2	6	8	5	5	5	8	17	17	7	7	8	6	5
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	638	24	32	46	32	45	40	45	52	54	41	45	34	41	28	26	52
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	664	8	18	33	37	67	31	47	70	68	29	67	35	50	49	26	29
% STRONGLY AGREE/AGREE	78	100	64	91	77	77	86	84	75	75	75	69	81	80	76	79	73
% DISAGREE/STRONGLY DISAGREE	22	0	36	9	23	23	14	16	25	25	25	31	19	20	24	21	27

Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

TABLE SQ4E:

[ASK IF 'YES' IN SQ1] Thinking generally about your interaction(s) with the municipality in the past 12 months that involved interacting with a person, please indicate your opinion in the following areas:

If the person I contacted was unable to assist me, I was directed to the right person

	OVERALL %	DISTRICT															
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Strongly agree	27	9	44	27	26	35	13	24	30	25	14	18	46	20	25	51	43
Agree	53	91	41	65	58	41	68	67	43	54	61	50	32	53	51	28	35
Disagree	13	0	15	2	12	12	13	9	16	16	7	16	19	21	16	14	17
Strongly disagree	7	0	0	6	3	12	5	0	10	5	18	16	3	5	8	6	5
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	477	24	20	36	25	33	33	29	37	47	34	36	22	28	24	18	29
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	501	8	10	26	30	50	26	33	53	56	24	53	23	36	40	15	18
% STRONGLY AGREE/AGREE	80	100	85	92	84	76	82	91	74	78	75	68	78	73	76	79	78
% DISAGREE/STRONGLY DISAGREE	20	0	15	8	16	24	18	9	26	22	25	32	22	27	24	21	22

Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

TABLE SQ4F:

[ASK IF 'YES' IN SQ1] Thinking generally about your interaction(s) with the municipality in the past 12 months that involved interacting with a person, please indicate your opinion in the following areas:

I was satisfied with the outcome of my interaction

	OVERALL %	DISTRICT															
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Strongly agree	25	18	14	43	25	29	18	25	18	33	17	18	30	16	21	45	32
Agree	50	82	69	43	54	42	73	56	54	42	60	42	47	47	40	29	40
Disagree	16	0	17	10	13	23	2	16	22	16	10	19	17	22	19	14	23
Strongly disagree	8	0	0	4	8	6	8	3	5	10	14	20	6	15	20	13	5
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	644	24	32	48	31	47	41	45	53	57	40	44	34	40	28	24	54
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	669	8	18	34	36	70	32	47	71	72	28	65	35	49	49	24	31
% STRONGLY AGREE/AGREE	76	100	83	86	79	71	91	81	72	75	77	61	77	63	61	74	72
% DISAGREE/STRONGLY DISAGREE	24	0	17	14	21	29	9	19	28	25	23	39	23	37	39	26	28

Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY

2024 Resident Study - Open Link Tables: Set 1

TABLE SQ4G:

[ASK IF 'YES' IN SQ1] Thinking generally about your interaction(s) with the municipality in the past 12 months that involved interacting with a person, please indicate your opinion in the following areas:

I was able to conduct my interaction in my preferred language

	OVERALL %	DISTRICT															
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Strongly agree	55	18	57	63	62	66	51	60	63	50	41	46	67	50	61	61	61
Agree	43	82	43	37	38	34	43	40	34	44	54	54	33	50	49	39	33
Disagree	1	0	0	0	0	0	6	0	2	3	0	0	0	0	0	5	5
Strongly disagree	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	3	5	0	0	0	0	0	0
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	634	24	32	47	32	44	41	46	48	56	38	42	34	41	28	30	50
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	662	8	18	33	37	65	32	49	70	71	26	63	35	51	49	27	28
% STRONGLY AGREE/AGREE	98	100	100	100	100	100	94	100	97	94	95	100	100	100	100	95	95
% DISAGREE/STRONGLY DISAGREE	2	0	0	0	0	0	6	0	3	6	5	0	0	0	0	5	5

Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

TABLE SQ4A-G TOP 2 BOX SUMMARY

[ASK IF 'YES' IN SQ1] Thinking generally about your interaction(s) with the municipality in the past 12 months that involved interacting with a person, please indicate your opinion in the following areas:

% STRONGLY AGREE/AGREE

	OVERALL %	DISTRICT															
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
I was able to conduct my interaction in my preferred language	98	100	100	100	100	100	94	100	97	94	95	100	100	100	100	95	95
I was treated in a friendly, courteous and attentive manner	94	100	100	98	91	96	91	99	95	90	84	92	96	91	93	93	91
I was treated fairly	92	100	100	94	95	92	91	94	97	90	85	89	91	81	90	90	93
Municipal staff were knowledgeable	87	100	85	90	87	91	86	90	90	88	76	81	86	87	72	87	90
If the person I contacted was unable to assist me, I was directed to the right person	80	100	85	92	84	76	82	91	74	78	75	68	78	73	76	79	78
I was satisfied with the amount of time it took to get the service/complete my transaction	78	100	64	91	77	77	86	84	75	75	75	69	81	80	76	79	73
I was satisfied with the outcome of my interaction	76	100	83	86	79	71	91	81	72	75	77	61	77	63	61	74	72

Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

TABLE SQ5A:

[ASK IF 'YES' IN SQ1] If you used one of the municipality's online services over the past 12 months, please indicate your opinion in the following aspects of your transaction / interaction:

It was easy to navigate the site

	OVERALL %	DISTRICT															
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Strongly agree	15	17	4	25	13	23	32	13	8	7	0	14	25	5	7	7	27
Agree	59	74	71	50	68	44	45	54	70	65	60	56	50	73	57	83	51
Disagree	20	9	21	18	19	26	21	21	13	24	33	24	21	17	32	9	16
Strongly disagree	5	0	4	7	0	7	2	12	8	4	8	6	4	5	3	0	6
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	547	24	26	40	22	43	35	40	47	47	36	34	29	34	23	21	45
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	563	8	14	30	32	62	26	41	63	57	26	50	29	42	39	19	25
% STRONGLY AGREE/AGREE	74	91	75	75	81	67	77	67	79	72	60	70	75	79	65	91	78
% DISAGREE/STRONGLY DISAGREE	26	9	25	25	19	33	23	33	21	28	40	30	25	21	35	9	22

HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY

2024 Resident Study - Open Link Tables: Set 1

Responses of 'Don't know/Not applicable' have been removed from this table.

TABLE SQ5B:

[ASK IF 'YES' IN SQ1] If you used one of the municipality's online services over the past 12 months, please indicate your opinion in the following aspects of your transaction / interaction:

I was able to find the information for which I was searching

	OVERALL %	DISTRICT															
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Strongly agree	20	9	15	27	9	25	31	23	19	16	15	12	34	5	6	16	34
Agree	62	82	67	54	78	48	57	60	60	64	52	65	49	81	73	64	58
Disagree	15	9	15	15	10	24	10	11	17	15	23	17	17	9	18	11	8
Strongly disagree	4	0	4	4	3	3	2	6	5	5	10	6	0	5	3	9	0
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	562	24	28	40	27	44	37	41	49	48	36	35	28	32	24	22	47
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	577	8	15	30	33	64	28	42	65	59	26	51	28	40	41	21	26
% STRONGLY AGREE/AGREE	81	91	82	81	87	73	88	83	78	80	67	77	83	86	79	80	92
% DISAGREE/STRONGLY DISAGREE	19	9	18	19	13	27	12	17	22	20	33	23	17	14	21	20	8

Responses of 'Don't know/Not applicable' have been removed from this table.

TABLE SQ5C:

[ASK IF 'YES' IN SQ1] If you used one of the municipality's online services over the past 12 months, please indicate your opinion in the following aspects of your transaction / interaction:

It was easy to complete my transaction/interaction

	OVERALL %	DISTRICT															
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Strongly agree	20	18	8	32	11	30	28	17	21	8	0	12	27	11	12	48	35
Agree	64	73	77	53	81	52	69	66	62	72	73	72	56	71	67	35	54
Disagree	12	9	15	11	2	16	3	10	13	15	20	11	17	16	20	15	10
Strongly disagree	3	0	0	4	7	2	0	7	4	5	8	5	0	2	1	2	0
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	549	24	28	36	27	43	38	39	46	46	36	33	29	34	22	22	48
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	561	8	15	27	32	61	29	40	63	57	26	48	29	41	37	21	27
% STRONGLY AGREE/AGREE	84	91	85	85	91	82	97	82	83	80	73	84	83	82	79	82	90
% DISAGREE/STRONGLY DISAGREE	16	9	15	15	9	18	3	18	17	20	27	16	17	18	21	18	10

Responses of 'Don't know/Not applicable' have been removed from this table.

TABLE SQ5D:

[ASK IF 'YES' IN SQ1] If you used one of the municipality's online services over the past 12 months, please indicate your opinion in the following aspects of your transaction / interaction:

I was satisfied with the amount of time it took to complete my transaction/interaction

	OVERALL %	DISTRICT															
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Strongly agree	21	16	21	33	12	30	26	14	26	11	6	13	35	8	12	12	39
Agree	64	75	79	55	77	46	69	77	52	67	73	69	47	74	69	79	47
Disagree	12	8	0	8	5	22	5	3	18	18	8	12	18	14	18	9	11
Strongly disagree	4	0	0	4	7	3	0	7	4	4	13	6	0	5	1	0	2
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	557	27	28	36	27	44	37	38	49	47	36	34	30	34	23	21	46
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	566	9	15	27	32	63	28	38	64	58	26	49	30	42	39	20	26
% STRONGLY AGREE/AGREE	85	92	100	88	88	76	95	90	78	78	79	81	82	81	81	91	86
% DISAGREE/STRONGLY DISAGREE	15	8	0	12	12	24	5	10	22	22	21	19	18	19	19	9	14

Responses of 'Don't know/Not applicable' have been removed from this table.

HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY

2024 Resident Study - Open Link Tables: Set 1

TABLE SQ5E:

[ASK IF 'YES' IN SQ1] If you used one of the municipality's online services over the past 12 months, please indicate your opinion in the following aspects of your transaction / interaction:

I was satisfied with the outcome of my interaction

	OVERALL %	DISTRICT															
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Strongly agree	23	9	31	26	14	33	29	23	20	19	6	12	39	6	11	45	38
Agree	60	73	58	60	75	45	71	65	55	64	68	63	42	70	70	30	50
Disagree	12	18	10	14	4	14	0	9	20	10	13	13	11	14	11	16	11
Strongly disagree	6	0	0	0	7	7	0	3	5	7	13	12	8	9	8	9	2
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	554	24	28	35	26	43	35	41	49	47	36	35	28	33	24	22	48
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	568	8	15	26	32	61	27	42	65	58	26	52	28	40	40	21	27
% STRONGLY AGREE/AGREE	82	82	90	86	89	78	100	88	75	83	74	75	81	76	80	75	87
% DISAGREE/STRONGLY DISAGREE	18	18	10	14	11	22	0	12	25	17	26	25	19	24	20	25	13

Responses of 'Don't know/Not applicable' have been removed from this table.

TABLE SQ5F:

[ASK IF 'YES' IN SQ1] If you used one of the municipality's online services over the past 12 months, please indicate your opinion in the following aspects of your transaction / interaction:

I would use this service online as my preferred way to do this again in the future

	OVERALL %	DISTRICT															
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Strongly agree	25	9	35	35	7	36	29	28	25	18	9	18	42	12	28	9	41
Agree	59	63	48	52	85	43	59	64	62	70	60	65	42	74	50	71	46
Disagree	13	28	12	11	9	19	11	0	11	6	20	11	16	11	18	20	13
Strongly disagree	3	0	5	2	0	2	0	8	2	5	11	5	0	3	4	0	0
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	530	24	21	36	25	42	36	35	47	46	35	33	26	33	22	21	46
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	546	8	12	27	31	60	27	39	63	57	25	48	26	40	37	20	26
% STRONGLY AGREE/AGREE	84	72	84	87	91	79	89	92	87	89	69	84	84	86	78	80	87
% DISAGREE/STRONGLY DISAGREE	16	28	16	13	9	21	11	8	13	11	31	16	16	14	22	20	13

Responses of 'Don't know/Not applicable' have been removed from this table.

TABLE SQ5A-F TOP 2 BOX SUMMARY

[ASK IF 'YES' IN SQ1] If you used one of the municipality's online services over the past 12 months, please indicate your opinion in the following aspects of your transaction / interaction:

% STRONGLY AGREE/AGREE

	OVERALL %	DISTRICT															
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
I was satisfied with the amount of time it took to complete my transaction/interaction	85	92	100	88	88	76	95	90	78	78	79	81	82	81	81	91	86
It was easy to complete my transaction/interaction	84	91	85	85	91	82	97	82	83	80	73	84	83	82	79	82	90
I would use this service online as my preferred way to do this again in the future	84	72	84	87	91	79	89	92	87	89	69	84	84	86	78	80	87
I was satisfied with the outcome of my interaction	82	82	90	86	89	78	100	88	75	83	74	75	81	76	80	75	87
I was able to find the information for which I was searching	81	91	82	81	87	73	88	83	78	80	67	77	83	86	79	80	92
It was easy to navigate the site	74	91	75	75	81	67	77	67	79	72	60	70	75	79	65	91	78

Responses of 'Don't know/Not applicable' have been removed from this table.

HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY

2024 Resident Study - Open Link Tables: Set 1

TABLE D1:

How many years have you lived in the Halifax region? (Please include years prior to amalgamation)

	OVERALL %	DISTRICT															
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Relocated this year	2	0	2	0	0	2	0	3	4	3	0	0	0	2	2	1	3
1 - 4 years	9	0	13	2	2	17	14	13	27	17	10	4	8	7	3	6	0
5 - 9 years	10	0	11	7	4	8	6	20	18	10	13	12	20	5	8	2	10
10 – 14 years	9	0	10	5	5	12	14	9	15	6	4	14	5	3	17	2	19
15 - 20 years	8	11	0	6	4	8	11	7	9	9	9	14	10	13	5	4	0
More than 20 years	62	89	63	79	85	54	54	48	26	55	64	57	58	69	67	84	68
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	830	37	48	54	43	58	45	57	62	60	53	53	53	54	46	41	64
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	830	12	25	38	47	83	35	60	82	76	37	78	47	68	73	32	36

Responses of 'Prefer not to say' have been removed from this table.

TABLE D2:

How old are you?

	OVERALL %	DISTRICT															
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
18 – 24	11	0	0	0	39	7	0	17	31	23	2	0	10	2	9	45	0
25 – 34	20	0	12	17	8	32	31	39	31	22	22	25	23	6	5	10	16
35 – 44	16	0	12	18	14	14	25	5	19	14	16	22	13	22	26	9	26
45 - 54	16	30	9	17	16	12	19	10	3	10	7	22	21	17	23	17	29
55 – 64	17	48	26	19	9	15	14	9	11	13	13	19	17	32	20	9	10
65 - 74	16	11	29	26	14	12	11	12	6	17	36	9	11	18	15	11	12
75+	4	11	12	3	0	9	0	9	0	2	4	2	6	2	2	0	7
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	816	37	47	54	42	57	45	57	59	60	51	51	53	52	44	40	64
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	816	12	24	38	46	82	35	60	79	76	35	77	47	66	71	31	36

Responses of 'Prefer not to say' have been removed from this table.

TABLE D3:

What is your gender?

	OVERALL %	DISTRICT															
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Man	46	37	60	42	44	37	43	47	40	55	58	43	39	47	65	33	44
Woman	50	63	40	54	56	57	57	45	46	36	40	53	59	51	35	64	53
Non-Binary	3	0	0	0	0	6	0	7	14	9	2	4	0	0	0	3	0
Another gender not listed here	1	0	0	4	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	2	2	0	0	3
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	791	37	46	53	42	51	45	56	57	55	51	50	51	49	44	38	63
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	791	12	23	37	46	76	35	59	77	71	35	76	45	63	71	29	35

Responses of 'Prefer not to say/Not sure' have been removed from this table.

HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY

2024 Resident Study - Open Link Tables: Set 1

TABLE D4:

What is your current employment status?

	OVERALL %	DISTRICT															
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Employed full time	57	54	44	51	56	63	61	66	69	60	50	66	47	54	59	40	61
Employed part time	8	17	12	11	22	5	2	4	11	9	7	5	19	3	7	5	0
Unemployed and currently looking for work	2	0	3	2	1	1	5	7	3	1	0	1	0	2	2	4	0
Unemployed and not currently looking for work	1	0	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	1	0	0	0	0	2
Student	8	0	0	3	9	3	6	14	19	12	8	3	0	0	11	34	6
Retired	23	29	42	32	14	24	15	17	5	20	37	16	19	35	15	17	28
Homemaker/caregiver	2	0	0	4	2	2	2	0	0	2	3	3	0	1	3	5	0
Self-employed	6	0	5	4	4	3	11	7	4	11	14	5	11	12	8	0	3
Unable to work	2	0	0	2	3	0	2	1	0	0	0	4	4	3	2	0	3
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	817	37	47	54	43	57	45	57	60	59	52	51	51	52	44	41	64
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	815	12	24	38	47	82	35	60	79	75	36	77	46	66	69	32	36

Responses of 'Prefer not to say' have been removed from this table.

TABLE D5:

What is the highest level of education you have completed?

	OVERALL %	DISTRICT															
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Less than high school completion	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
Secondary (high) school diploma or equivalency certificate	12	11	10	6	19	5	13	3	11	19	13	4	21	7	12	28	12
Apprenticeship or trades certificate or diploma	5	19	5	4	1	3	4	2	2	2	8	9	2	5	4	4	5
College, CEGEP or other non-university certificate or diploma	17	12	16	30	19	12	22	4	14	8	4	27	24	30	20	30	11
University graduate (bachelor's degree)	32	18	27	23	46	39	34	35	31	36	39	29	23	28	38	14	44
University certificate, diploma, or degree above bachelor level	34	40	41	37	15	41	27	56	42	34	35	31	29	29	25	25	28
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	819	37	46	55	42	56	45	57	62	58	52	52	53	53	45	39	64
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	817	12	24	39	46	80	35	60	82	74	36	77	47	66	72	30	36

Responses of 'Prefer not to say' have been removed from this table.

TABLE D6:

What was your 2023 total household income, before taxes?

	OVERALL %	DISTRICT															
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Less than \$30,000	5	0	0	4	4	4	4	7	19	4	6	2	14	1	0	0	0
\$30,000 to less than \$50,000	11	19	0	12	19	6	9	11	24	9	20	9	7	3	7	19	0
\$50,000 to less than \$75,000	17	0	20	14	9	31	9	24	7	23	29	11	29	6	7	26	13
\$75,000 to less than \$100,000	17	7	36	11	6	13	22	22	17	11	21	24	15	15	12	28	14
\$100,000 to less than \$125,000	12	14	27	18	31	13	12	9	4	8	11	14	12	15	13	6	4
\$125,000 to less than \$150,000	11	7	5	21	14	15	12	6	14	6	0	14	10	19	21	5	8
\$150,000 or more	27	54	12	20	19	17	33	21	16	38	14	27	12	42	39	16	61
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	737	33	42	51	32	54	42	55	57	51	49	47	46	43	38	38	57
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	738	11	21	37	37	77	33	57	77	64	34	69	42	56	61	29	32

HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY

2024 Resident Study - Open Link Tables: Set 1

Responses of 'Prefer not to say' have been removed from this table.

TABLE D7:

Do you own or rent your home?

	OVERALL %	DISTRICT															
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Own home (with or without mortgage)	68	100	84	83	66	61	86	26	32	57	37	88	63	96	98	47	86
Rent	25	0	4	13	3	39	11	74	64	33	60	10	27	2	0	8	14
Live in parent's/relative's home	7	0	11	4	30	0	3	0	4	9	3	2	10	2	2	45	0
Unhoused	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	824	37	48	54	43	58	45	56	62	59	53	51	51	54	46	41	64
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	822	12	25	38	47	83	35	59	81	73	37	76	46	68	73	32	36

Responses of 'Prefer not to say' have been removed from this table.

TABLE D8:

Including yourself, how many people live in your household?

	OVERALL %	DISTRICT															
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
1	14	6	12	10	7	19	15	29	29	11	26	8	23	6	3	7	10
2	45	58	54	56	26	52	38	45	32	43	62	56	47	46	34	41	31
3	20	6	18	11	21	21	30	9	30	37	5	21	19	12	26	24	29
4	16	30	16	16	43	6	11	7	9	9	7	13	5	22	25	25	24
5	3	0	0	5	2	0	7	9	0	0	0	2	3	7	7	1	0
6 or more	2	0	0	2	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	8	5	1	6
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	833	37	48	55	43	58	45	58	62	59	54	53	53	54	46	41	64
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	834	12	25	39	47	83	35	61	82	76	38	79	47	68	73	32	36

TABLE D9:

Are there children (under the age of 18) or seniors (age 65+, including yourself) living in your household?

	OVERALL %	DISTRICT															
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Children	21	30	9	26	38	16	20	10	11	22	11	22	16	29	38	19	35
Seniors	21	11	29	29	25	20	14	23	5	21	37	15	18	31	22	11	23
Neither	59	59	65	49	39	64	65	69	85	57	53	64	66	46	42	70	44
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	831	37	48	55	43	58	45	58	62	59	54	52	53	54	46	41	63
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	831	12	25	39	47	83	35	61	82	75	38	78	47	68	73	32	35

Responses of 'No answer' have been removed from this table.

HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY

2024 Resident Study - Open Link Tables: Set 1

TABLE D10:

How much was your most recent annual property tax bill?

	OVERALL %	DISTRICT															
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Less than \$1,000	1	7	0	2	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	2	5	1	1	3	0
Between \$1,000 and \$2,000	11	19	26	20	15	3	14	3	7	2	11	17	11	9	9	17	0
Between \$2,000 and \$3,000	20	26	25	31	20	23	44	1	9	5	7	27	26	20	18	42	11
Between \$3,000 and \$4,000	18	28	26	19	20	23	15	0	4	22	10	26	15	22	26	15	25
Between \$4,000 and \$5,000	11	21	11	10	14	6	7	6	9	16	3	11	6	22	18	5	18
Over \$5,000	12	0	2	7	3	7	8	16	6	18	4	9	6	26	27	2	36
Don't pay property tax	27	0	10	12	28	39	13	74	63	37	66	9	31	0	0	16	10
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	742	33	48	51	35	53	40	54	58	52	48	45	44	52	38	30	60
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	757	10	25	36	42	76	30	56	78	69	32	68	43	65	65	27	34

Responses of 'Don't know' and 'Prefer not to say' have been removed from this table.

TABLE D11:

Do you consider yourself to be a person with a disability?

	OVERALL %	DISTRICT															
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Yes	19	19	14	16	18	28	28	18	22	24	21	24	21	9	9	16	20
No	81	81	86	84	82	72	72	82	78	76	79	76	79	91	91	84	80
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	796	37	47	54	42	55	44	50	57	58	53	46	51	51	43	41	64
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	797	12	24	38	46	79	34	57	77	74	37	71	46	64	69	32	36

Responses of 'Prefer not to say' have been removed from this table.

TABLE D12:

Do you identify as Acadian or Francophone?

	OVERALL %	DISTRICT															
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Yes - Acadian	6	12	7	17	3	3	9	1	2	2	5	5	6	7	7	4	5
Yes – Francophone	3	0	5	4	8	5	6	1	5	5	3	2	0	1	0	1	5
No	91	88	89	83	90	93	85	98	93	94	91	93	94	92	93	95	90
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	811	37	47	54	43	57	45	56	60	59	52	48	51	52	43	40	64
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	808	12	24	38	47	82	35	59	79	75	36	73	46	65	69	31	36

Responses of 'Prefer not to say' have been removed from this table.

TABLE D13:

Do you identify as being a member of the 2SLGBTQ+ community?

	OVERALL %	DISTRICT															
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Yes	17	0	4	9	13	23	16	24	49	26	10	12	30	10	3	9	21
No	83	100	96	91	87	77	84	76	51	74	90	88	70	90	97	91	79
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	797	37	46	54	42	56	45	54	59	57	52	47	50	51	43	41	61
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	792	12	23	38	45	81	35	57	77	71	36	71	45	65	69	32	34

Responses of 'Prefer not to say' have been removed from this table.

HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY

2024 Resident Study - Open Link Tables: Set 1

TABLE D14:

Which racial identity best describes you?

	OVERALL %	DISTRICT															
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Caucasian/White	93	100	83	95	98	87	97	92	88	90	93	93	98	98	95	100	91
Black	2	0	5	2	0	5	0	0	5	1	2	0	0	0	5	2	0
First Nations/Indigenous	3	0	7	0	11	2	0	0	5	4	0	3	0	1	1	22	0
Asian (including South Asian)	4	0	0	0	9	6	3	9	6	5	6	3	2	2	2	3	3
Middle Eastern	1	0	0	0	0	2	0	4	0	2	0	0	0	3	0	0	0
My racial identity is not listed above	2	0	5	3	0	2	0	3	1	4	2	4	0	0	3	0	6
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	783	37	43	53	42	56	44	53	58	56	51	50	49	50	38	39	62
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	782	12	22	37	46	80	34	55	77	71	35	75	44	64	65	30	34

Responses of 'Prefer not to say' have been removed from this table.

TABLE D15:

Are you an employee of the Halifax Regional Municipality or Halifax Water?

	OVERALL %	DISTRICT															
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Yes – Halifax Regional Municipality	11	19	3	11	17	12	23	18	14	2	13	3	20	0	1	10	11
Yes – Halifax Water	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
No	89	81	97	89	83	88	77	82	84	96	87	95	80	100	99	90	89
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	810	37	44	55	42	55	44	57	61	59	51	52	52	52	46	40	62
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	810	12	23	39	46	79	34	59	81	74	35	78	45	66	72	31	35

Responses of 'Prefer not to say' have been removed from this table.

TABLE HH1:

Please select the statement that best matches your opinion about the municipality's role in supporting affordable and deeply affordable housing.

	OVERALL %	DISTRICT															
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
The municipality should do more to support affordable housing	72	19	61	61	78	78	62	91	93	79	90	74	85	60	56	64	59
The municipality is doing enough to support affordable housing	17	50	4	39	15	17	20	5	5	17	10	17	15	18	19	14	16
The municipality should do less to support affordable housing	6	0	15	0	3	4	19	5	2	1	0	2	0	14	8	17	19
The municipality should not at all support affordable housing	5	30	19	0	5	1	0	0	0	3	0	6	0	8	16	5	6
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	586	23	24	37	31	41	31	43	48	47	39	42	38	38	28	33	43
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	594	7	13	27	35	58	24	47	65	56	27	60	33	47	49	22	24

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this

HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY

2024 Resident Study - Open Link Tables: Set 1

TABLE HH2A:

To what extent do you agree with the following statements?

The municipality should allocate additional resources to address the creation of more housing in general

	OVERALL %	DISTRICT															
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Strongly agree	48	0	20	39	48	51	54	67	66	63	65	47	59	22	24	65	32
Agree	29	30	53	42	21	34	17	11	30	20	25	34	24	50	31	18	27
Disagree	16	40	27	19	25	15	12	15	3	9	6	11	17	20	25	12	20
Strongly disagree	8	30	0	0	7	1	17	8	1	8	4	8	0	9	19	4	21
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	590	23	25	37	31	39	31	44	48	47	41	41	36	38	28	33	47
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	595	7	14	27	35	56	24	48	64	56	28	59	31	48	49	23	26
% STRONGLY AGREE/AGREE	76	30	73	81	69	84	71	77	95	83	90	81	83	72	55	84	59
% DISAGREE/STRONGLY DISAGREE	24	70	27	19	31	16	29	23	5	17	10	19	17	28	45	16	41

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Don't know/Not applicable' have been removed from

TABLE HH2B:

To what extent do you agree with the following statements?

The municipality should allocate additional resources to address homelessness

	OVERALL %	DISTRICT															
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Strongly agree	47	0	28	37	57	52	46	70	67	60	58	47	62	21	29	32	37
Agree	27	30	35	49	20	23	24	16	28	30	27	28	19	39	27	15	19
Disagree	16	40	37	11	12	18	20	9	4	6	13	14	15	22	25	14	19
Strongly disagree	11	30	0	3	12	7	10	5	1	4	2	11	4	18	18	39	26
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	587	23	25	36	31	39	32	44	47	48	41	42	38	38	28	34	42
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	592	7	14	26	35	55	25	47	62	57	28	60	33	47	48	24	24
% STRONGLY AGREE/AGREE	73	30	63	87	76	75	69	86	95	90	85	75	81	60	57	47	55
% DISAGREE/STRONGLY DISAGREE	27	70	37	13	24	25	31	14	5	10	15	25	19	40	43	53	45

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Don't know/Not applicable' have been removed from

TABLE HH2A-B TOP 2 BOX SUMMARY

To what extent do you agree with the following statements?

% STRONGLY AGREE/AGREE

	OVERALL %	DISTRICT															
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
The municipality should allocate additional resources to address the creation of more housing in general	76	30	73	81	69	84	71	77	95	83	90	81	83	72	55	84	59
The municipality should allocate additional resources to address homelessness	73	30	63	87	76	75	69	86	95	90	85	75	81	60	57	47	55

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Don't know/Not applicable' have been removed from

HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY

2024 Resident Study - Open Link Tables: Set 1

TABLE HH3:

To what extent does the current housing and homelessness situation affect you personally?

	OVERALL %	DISTRICT															
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Significantly affected (have lost housing/at risk of losing housing)	6	0	0	9	4	3	9	9	15	12	4	5	9	4	0	0	0
Somewhat affected (changes to housing costs, and lifestyle to accommodate, but not yet at risk of losing housing, and/or	31	0	22	34	37	33	28	46	41	19	42	27	53	23	30	32	14
Not significantly affected (some adjustments to spending/lifestyle, but acceptable)	30	20	22	19	40	39	25	25	29	34	31	25	22	25	17	58	35
Not at all affected (no impact on housing/spending/lifestyle)	34	80	56	38	19	24	37	21	16	35	23	43	16	48	54	11	51
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	588	23	25	34	31	40	32	43	48	47	39	43	37	40	28	34	44
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	595	7	14	24	35	56	25	47	63	55	27	62	32	50	49	24	25
% SIGNIFICANTLY/SOMEWHAT AFFECTED	37	0	22	43	41	37	38	54	55	31	46	32	62	27	30	32	14
% NOT SIGNIFICANTLY/NOT AT ALL AFFECTED	63	100	78	57	59	63	62	46	45	69	54	68	38	73	70	68	86

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this

HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY

2024 Resident Study - Open Link Tables: Set 1

TABLE HH4:

If the municipality is to provide allowed (designated) locations for people to sleep rough (shelter outside), where should these locations be situated?

	OVERALL %	DISTRICT															
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Any locations close to services/amenities (e.g., bathrooms, transit, etc.)	40	0	78	57	31	33	55	48	38	45	37	32	39	33	24	27	37
Away from public parks/recreation facilities/community centres	20	0	6	33	13	16	15	25	14	28	24	13	13	26	11	37	20
Nowhere, there should be no locations provided by the municipality for people to shelter outside (sleep rough)	16	25	12	10	14	13	6	10	11	7	27	13	24	39	32	12	12
Away from schools/children/playgrounds	14	51	12	12	7	19	14	5	5	5	15	23	17	12	23	22	22
Away from high traffic areas (e.g., tourists, people, business centres, etc.)	14	51	20	10	31	8	4	9	6	12	19	7	11	18	2	27	26
Indoor shelters (e.g., temporary housing, unused buildings, etc.)	13	0	11	10	25	16	7	18	16	8	13	12	25	15	5	0	22
Any location should be regulated/supervised/have police presence for safety	12	0	17	18	18	17	9	4	9	10	19	1	23	10	14	7	20
In public parks/green spaces/campgrounds	9	0	10	8	27	2	15	20	5	9	12	10	12	14	2	0	0
On municipally owned land that is not a formal park space	9	0	5	16	5	8	0	0	6	11	12	8	6	5	10	4	31
Away from residential areas/neighbourhoods	9	51	0	9	8	16	0	2	4	10	19	4	5	15	9	7	5
Anywhere, as long as there is a place for people to sleep	8	0	22	0	2	14	4	6	12	11	18	6	8	2	3	4	12
Outside of the downtown areas of Halifax and Dartmouth	7	0	6	13	6	5	0	6	8	16	0	5	0	4	1	22	13
Within the Regional Centre, but not the current allowed locations	6	25	0	0	17	1	4	22	7	2	7	4	7	4	5	2	0
Outside of the Regional Centre (Peninsula Halifax, and Dartmouth inside the circumferential highway)	3	0	0	6	2	2	0	0	0	10	0	2	0	3	2	4	18
Within current allowed locations only	2	0	0	0	0	7	0	4	1	2	0	0	9	0	1	0	0
In rural areas/locations	2	0	0	0	0	0	9	0	0	0	0	1	11	4	0	0	4
Away from hospitals	1	0	0	0	3	0	0	3	0	3	0	3	0	0	2	2	0
Within current allowed locations, and within newly proposed locations only	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other	14	0	0	9	13	6	31	9	25	13	14	17	11	3	5	39	8
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	468	9	19	33	30	33	23	37	43	42	28	34	26	31	24	27	31
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	483	3	11	23	33	44	17	38	58	47	19	50	25	38	41	18	18

This question was optional. Responses of 'Don't know' have been removed from this table.

HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY

2024 Resident Study - Open Link Tables: Set 1

TABLE HH5:

If the municipality is to provide indoor shelter serviced/supportive housing locations for people, where would you like to see these located?

	OVERALL %	DISTRICT															
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Anywhere, as long as there is a place for people to sleep indoors	60	44	65	47	64	66	62	72	79	72	67	59	68	34	39	40	50
Anywhere, except the downtown areas of Halifax and Dartmouth	11	0	21	21	18	16	4	15	12	6	12	10	6	7	10	10	4
Anywhere, except within the Regional Centre (Peninsula Halifax and Dartmouth inside the circumferential highway)	8	23	8	6	2	9	7	9	6	16	0	4	8	15	8	0	15
Nowhere, there should be no locations provided by the municipality for people to shelter indoors	10	33	5	3	7	7	5	0	2	0	3	12	9	11	21	36	23
Alternative locations	12	0	0	23	10	2	23	4	2	5	18	16	9	33	22	13	8
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	552	20	23	35	29	39	28	44	48	47	39	39	34	36	22	31	39
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	553	6	13	26	31	54	21	48	65	54	27	56	29	44	38	19	22

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this

TABLE HH5ALT:

If the municipality is to provide indoor shelter serviced/supportive housing locations for people, where would you like to see these located? - ALTERNATIVE LOCATIONS SPECIFIED

	OVERALL %	DISTRICT															
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Any locations close to services/amenities (e.g., bathrooms, transit, etc.)	39	0	0	76	40	54	70	30	0	30	0	7	61	46	18	36	35
Away from public parks/recreation facilities/community centres	21	0	0	29	0	0	58	0	100	0	34	7	35	0	14	40	0
Downtown/In the city core	20	0	0	28	56	0	16	70	0	64	0	9	54	14	0	20	0
Away from schools/children/playgrounds	16	0	0	0	0	0	58	0	57	0	13	24	35	0	14	37	0
Away from residential areas/neighbourhoods	14	0	0	0	30	0	0	0	43	0	35	7	19	25	12	24	0
Unused/vacant public land/buildings	13	0	0	19	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	16	0	9	26	27	65
Halifax Forum or other indoor temporary shelters	7	0	0	0	0	54	0	0	0	0	13	0	46	9	19	0	0
Any location should be regulated/supervised/have police presence for safety	7	0	0	19	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	48	0	0
Public/subsidized housing	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	12	19	14	28	0	0
Shannon Park	4	0	0	0	75	0	0	0	0	0	0	12	0	0	0	0	0
Industrial/business parks	4	0	0	0	0	46	0	0	0	0	0	16	0	4	18	0	0
Dartmouth Crossing	4	0	0	19	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	18	0	0
Bayers Lake	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	9	18	0	0
Burnside	3	0	0	19	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other	26	0	0	24	0	0	26	0	43	36	52	28	26	17	17	28	35
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	63	0	0	8	3	1	6	2	1	3	7	6	3	11	5	4	3
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	67	0	0	4	4	2	4	2	2	3	5	9	4	13	8	5	2

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Don't know' have been removed from this table.

HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY

2024 Resident Study - Open Link Tables: Set 1

TABLE HH6A:

Please indicate the extent to which you agree with the following strategies the municipality is using to address homelessness.

The municipality should support individuals experiencing homelessness that have no option but to shelter outside (sleep rough)

	OVERALL %	DISTRICT															
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Strongly agree	42	0	22	46	42	51	42	65	54	49	63	37	59	19	31	37	30
Agree	39	49	35	43	48	38	44	22	36	36	23	43	29	57	36	35	48
Disagree	10	41	43	8	5	4	14	9	6	4	5	10	6	9	17	18	0
Strongly disagree	9	10	0	3	5	7	0	4	3	10	9	10	6	15	17	10	22
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	577	23	23	35	30	38	31	42	48	47	39	42	36	40	26	33	44
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	580	7	13	26	34	54	24	45	64	54	27	61	30	49	45	22	25
% STRONGLY AGREE/AGREE	81	49	57	89	89	89	86	86	91	86	86	80	88	76	66	72	78
% DISAGREE/STRONGLY DISAGREE	19	51	43	11	11	11	14	14	9	14	14	20	12	24	34	28	22

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Don't know/Not applicable' have been removed from

TABLE HH6B:

Please indicate the extent to which you agree with the following strategies the municipality is using to address homelessness.

The municipality should support the existing homelessness efforts of other levels of government and service providers

	OVERALL %	DISTRICT															
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Strongly agree	47	10	24	48	43	52	58	57	67	54	68	47	39	27	51	48	28
Agree	41	60	76	49	49	43	38	43	23	39	21	36	51	62	32	17	45
Disagree	7	21	0	3	5	1	0	0	9	4	5	9	2	6	14	17	16
Strongly disagree	5	10	0	0	3	3	4	0	1	4	6	8	8	5	3	17	12
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	574	23	25	36	25	38	31	43	48	48	39	41	37	38	25	34	42
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	576	7	14	26	30	54	24	47	65	55	27	59	31	46	43	24	24
% STRONGLY AGREE/AGREE	88	70	100	97	92	96	96	100	90	93	88	83	91	89	83	65	72
% DISAGREE/STRONGLY DISAGREE	12	30	0	3	8	4	4	0	10	7	12	17	9	11	17	35	28

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Don't know/Not applicable' have been removed from

TABLE HH6C:

Please indicate the extent to which you agree with the following strategies the municipality is using to address homelessness.

The municipality should conduct public education about the issues of homelessness and how they can help

	OVERALL %	DISTRICT															
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Strongly agree	29	10	12	34	41	44	33	33	40	25	51	32	38	14	15	18	14
Agree	40	19	63	49	32	41	47	37	41	33	25	40	44	40	50	42	42
Disagree	20	61	15	14	7	11	13	23	13	34	18	19	14	31	18	32	14
Strongly disagree	10	10	11	3	20	4	7	7	6	9	6	9	5	15	17	8	29
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	564	23	25	35	28	37	31	41	48	44	39	39	33	39	25	34	42
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	564	7	14	26	31	52	24	44	64	51	27	57	29	48	43	23	24
% STRONGLY AGREE/AGREE	69	29	74	83	73	85	81	70	82	58	76	72	82	54	65	60	57
% DISAGREE/STRONGLY DISAGREE	31	71	26	17	27	15	19	30	18	42	24	28	18	46	35	40	43

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Don't know/Not applicable' have been removed from

HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY
2024 Resident Study - Open Link Tables: Set 1

TABLE HH6D:

Please indicate the extent to which you agree with the following strategies the municipality is using to address homelessness.

The municipality should continue to support the development of homes people can afford based on their income

	OVERALL %	DISTRICT															
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Strongly agree	52	10	28	46	55	68	58	68	64	67	76	50	78	17	42	45	36
Agree	36	40	67	54	31	27	31	23	31	25	24	40	14	67	35	39	41
Disagree	7	41	5	0	14	2	11	4	2	5	0	6	8	11	10	3	5
Strongly disagree	5	10	0	0	0	3	0	5	3	2	0	3	0	5	12	13	19
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	586	23	25	37	30	38	30	43	48	47	39	42	38	40	26	34	47
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	589	7	14	27	34	55	23	47	64	54	27	61	33	49	44	24	26
% STRONGLY AGREE/AGREE	89	49	95	100	86	95	89	91	95	93	100	91	92	84	77	84	77
% DISAGREE/STRONGLY DISAGREE	11	51	5	0	14	5	11	9	5	7	0	9	8	16	23	16	23

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Don't know/Not applicable' have been removed from

TABLE HH6A-D TOP 2 BOX SUMMARY

Please indicate the extent to which you agree with the following strategies the municipality is using to address homelessness.

% STRONGLY AGREE/AGREE

	OVERALL %	DISTRICT															
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
The municipality should continue to support the development of homes people can afford based on their income	89	49	95	100	86	95	89	91	95	93	100	91	92	84	77	84	77
The municipality should support the existing homelessness efforts of other levels of government and service providers	88	70	100	97	92	96	96	100	90	93	88	83	91	89	83	65	72
The municipality should support individuals experiencing homelessness that have no option but to shelter outside (sleep rough)	81	49	57	89	89	89	86	86	91	86	86	80	88	76	66	72	78
The municipality should conduct public education about the issues of homelessness and how they can help	69	29	74	83	73	85	81	70	82	58	76	72	82	54	65	60	57

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Don't know/Not applicable' have been removed from

HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY

2024 Resident Study - Open Link Tables: Set 1

TABLE FS1:

What are the greatest barriers to you always being able to get the food you need to be healthy and active? Please select up to three items below, choosing those most important to you.

	OVERALL %	DISTRICT															
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Food is not affordable enough	49	0	24	52	54	48	55	51	62	47	54	43	70	42	44	72	39
I am always able to get the food I need to be healthy and active/I do not face any barriers	46	100	68	43	45	42	42	49	31	46	42	55	26	47	45	18	55
Lack of nearby food outlets (for example, grocery, markets, stores, etc.)	12	0	32	21	0	26	14	9	20	12	8	16	5	13	11	3	5
Lack of transportation options (for example, public transit, bike paths)	11	0	15	24	8	14	7	10	13	22	2	12	11	8	8	9	0
Specific food needs are unavailable (for example, culturally preferred, diet specific, fresh food)	4	0	0	3	3	5	15	2	8	0	0	8	4	1	7	0	0
Food outlets are not accessible (for example, due to physical, cognitive, and/or emotional disabilities or otherwise)	1	0	0	0	3	3	0	2	0	2	2	0	7	0	1	0	0
Lack of access to infrastructure for preparing and/or storing food (for example, stove, freezer, safe storage)	1	0	0	6	3	0	0	3	1	1	0	0	0	5	0	0	0
Lack of knowledge on how to access, prepare, and/or store food	1	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	2	2	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
Other	3	0	4	3	0	2	2	1	1	1	4	3	0	1	6	2	13
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	594	23	25	36	30	41	32	44	48	49	41	42	39	40	30	28	45
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	607	7	14	26	34	59	25	48	65	58	28	61	34	48	52	23	25

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section.

HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY

2024 Resident Study - Open Link Tables: Set 1

TABLE FS2:

What, if any, food actions do you think the municipality should be investing in?

	OVERALL %	DISTRICT															
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Food access (for example, farmers markets, social supermarkets, mobile food markets)	56	71	46	62	32	60	64	63	67	55	66	53	56	45	36	66	46
Food production (for example, community gardens, urban farms, growing spaces)	39	19	16	40	56	45	47	38	55	41	42	43	36	43	29	46	18
Food processing, supply, and distribution (for example, local food procurement, community and regional food hubs, short supply chains)	34	0	52	27	30	28	42	54	34	32	31	26	39	35	24	47	37
Food waste reduction (for example, composting, redirecting food waste)	33	30	40	33	30	42	46	42	30	36	23	46	35	17	21	21	30
Preparing our food system to handle climate change or emergencies (for example, distributing food to communities impacted)	28	20	42	21	23	35	28	31	48	39	31	21	21	20	26	15	14
The municipality should not be investing in food actions	15	10	21	8	12	7	6	11	7	15	17	20	27	22	34	23	9
Community food literacy (for example, cooking classes)	11	0	9	25	9	28	20	4	12	12	17	7	5	10	4	8	2
Price control (for example, allowing more competition, capping profits, lower tax on prices, etc.)	2	0	0	0	18	2	3	1	0	0	4	1	0	0	0	0	8
Other	2	0	0	0	1	2	3	0	0	2	0	2	0	3	0	0	11
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	594	23	25	36	30	41	32	44	48	49	41	42	39	40	30	28	45
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	607	7	14	26	34	59	25	48	65	58	28	61	34	48	52	23	25

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section.

TABLE EV1:

Are you aware of HalifACT, the municipality's climate action plan?

	OVERALL %	DISTRICT															
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Yes	58	66	87	68	50	74	56	69	74	54	62	51	47	42	48	25	54
No	42	34	13	32	50	26	44	31	26	46	38	49	53	58	52	75	46
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	606	20	28	38	30	41	32	47	48	51	41	44	39	40	31	28	46
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	621	6	15	28	34	59	25	51	65	62	28	64	34	49	53	23	25

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section.

HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY

2024 Resident Study - Open Link Tables: Set 1

TABLE EV2A1:

Overall, how satisfied are you with the municipality's efforts on preparing for the following effects of climate change?

Wildfires

	OVERALL %	DISTRICT															
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Very satisfied	1	0	0	0	0	5	11	0	0	4	0	0	3	0	0	0	0
Satisfied	33	55	7	49	31	40	37	26	37	33	53	30	47	20	24	7	34
Dissatisfied	51	45	85	40	54	53	52	66	41	55	39	57	41	49	43	57	40
Very dissatisfied	15	0	7	12	15	2	0	8	22	8	8	13	9	31	33	35	26
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	493	20	27	32	18	28	25	36	41	35	35	38	29	36	27	27	38
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	499	6	14	23	26	40	20	39	54	43	24	54	25	44	46	21	20
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	34	55	7	49	31	45	48	26	37	37	53	30	50	20	24	7	34
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	66	45	93	51	69	55	52	74	63	63	47	70	50	80	76	93	66

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this

TABLE EV2A2:

Overall, how satisfied are you with the municipality's efforts on preparing for the following effects of climate change?

Coastal flooding (from ocean)

	OVERALL %	DISTRICT															
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Very satisfied	2	0	0	0	0	2	6	3	0	7	0	0	7	6	0	0	5
Satisfied	42	76	28	46	44	48	36	38	29	47	66	40	60	13	42	17	48
Dissatisfied	44	24	64	36	51	35	44	50	42	41	31	52	27	69	46	67	35
Very dissatisfied	11	0	8	18	5	15	14	9	29	5	3	8	7	12	12	16	13
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	389	18	24	32	11	23	23	30	35	33	32	27	16	28	19	10	30
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	395	5	12	22	18	36	18	31	48	37	21	38	15	34	33	12	15
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	45	76	28	46	44	50	42	40	29	55	66	40	66	19	42	17	53
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	55	24	72	54	56	50	58	60	71	45	34	60	34	81	58	83	47

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this

TABLE EV2A3:

Overall, how satisfied are you with the municipality's efforts on preparing for the following effects of climate change?

Overland flooding (from rivers or rain)

	OVERALL %	DISTRICT															
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Very satisfied	2	0	0	0	0	2	6	5	0	3	0	0	0	4	0	0	4
Satisfied	34	76	21	31	41	36	32	25	28	33	48	37	41	34	27	3	40
Dissatisfied	50	24	70	58	50	60	50	45	51	49	43	52	49	55	51	62	39
Very dissatisfied	15	0	9	11	9	2	13	26	21	16	9	12	10	7	22	35	18
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	427	18	22	29	13	23	25	31	36	29	34	29	18	30	25	24	41
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	432	5	11	20	22	35	20	32	52	33	22	42	18	37	44	17	22
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	35	76	21	31	41	38	37	29	28	36	48	37	41	38	27	3	43
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	65	24	79	69	59	62	63	71	72	64	52	63	59	62	73	97	57

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this

HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY

2024 Resident Study - Open Link Tables: Set 1

TABLE EV2A4:

Overall, how satisfied are you with the municipality's efforts on preparing for the following effects of climate change?

Heat waves

	OVERALL %	DISTRICT															
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Very satisfied	5	0	0	5	4	5	6	0	8	3	6	0	32	11	0	0	4
Satisfied	50	89	75	57	67	41	46	44	25	42	57	51	33	46	55	53	53
Dissatisfied	36	11	17	31	27	48	35	48	53	45	29	37	29	34	40	23	36
Very dissatisfied	9	0	8	7	2	7	13	8	13	10	8	11	6	9	4	23	7
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	431	20	25	29	21	28	24	35	41	34	31	30	19	23	21	12	37
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	430	6	12	21	27	40	19	38	53	39	21	42	14	28	36	14	20
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	55	89	75	62	70	45	52	44	33	44	63	51	65	57	55	53	57
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	45	11	25	38	30	55	48	56	67	56	37	49	35	43	45	47	43

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this

TABLE EV2A5:

Overall, how satisfied are you with the municipality's efforts on preparing for the following effects of climate change?

Drought

	OVERALL %	DISTRICT															
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Very satisfied	2	0	0	0	7	9	6	7	0	3	0	0	0	0	4	0	5
Satisfied	53	76	51	69	46	53	59	50	38	45	56	61	60	38	51	59	53
Dissatisfied	36	24	41	26	41	22	35	43	45	49	40	29	30	49	37	25	29
Very dissatisfied	8	0	8	4	6	17	0	0	17	2	4	10	10	13	7	16	13
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	323	18	25	23	12	15	23	17	31	25	25	18	11	23	19	12	27
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	318	5	12	16	19	23	17	20	42	25	17	25	10	29	31	13	14
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	55	76	51	69	53	61	65	57	38	48	56	61	60	38	55	59	58
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	45	24	49	31	47	39	35	43	62	52	44	39	40	62	45	41	42

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this

TABLE EV2A6:

Overall, how satisfied are you with the municipality's efforts on preparing for the following effects of climate change?

Invasive species such as Japanese beetles

	OVERALL %	DISTRICT															
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Very satisfied	3	0	0	0	0	2	6	0	0	17	0	5	5	4	0	0	5
Satisfied	29	28	19	46	48	10	21	36	16	34	36	22	56	29	23	12	41
Dissatisfied	45	43	55	35	38	68	61	42	54	35	50	41	29	42	55	57	28
Very dissatisfied	22	28	26	19	14	20	12	23	30	14	13	32	11	25	22	31	26
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	362	16	16	24	12	25	24	22	36	32	22	23	17	26	21	14	32
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	387	4	8	17	18	38	19	27	46	39	15	34	17	33	37	17	18
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	33	28	19	46	48	12	27	36	16	51	36	26	61	33	23	12	46
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	67	72	81	54	52	88	73	64	84	49	64	74	39	67	77	88	54

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this

HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY

2024 Resident Study - Open Link Tables: Set 1

TABLE EV2A7:

Overall, how satisfied are you with the municipality's efforts on preparing for the following effects of climate change?

Hurricanes

	OVERALL %	DISTRICT															
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Very satisfied	3	0	0	0	4	7	10	7	3	2	0	0	7	3	2	0	4
Satisfied	59	78	50	57	67	64	57	39	47	56	70	64	74	49	51	71	68
Dissatisfied	30	22	43	31	26	21	28	49	37	33	24	29	15	35	35	22	19
Very dissatisfied	8	0	7	13	3	9	5	5	13	8	6	7	4	12	11	7	9
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	482	20	27	29	19	30	27	37	43	37	33	34	27	32	24	25	39
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	492	6	14	21	28	45	21	39	55	46	22	49	23	40	43	19	21
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	62	78	50	57	72	71	67	46	50	58	70	64	81	52	54	71	72
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	38	22	50	43	28	29	33	54	50	42	30	36	19	48	46	29	28

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this

TABLE EV2A8:

Overall, how satisfied are you with the municipality's efforts on preparing for the following effects of climate change?

Winter storms

	OVERALL %	DISTRICT															
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Very satisfied	5	0	10	0	0	7	11	12	3	6	0	3	6	0	2	4	12
Satisfied	59	78	57	65	85	60	53	47	57	58	71	55	50	54	57	41	66
Dissatisfied	28	22	26	22	13	31	36	33	23	26	26	32	41	38	29	43	16
Very dissatisfied	8	0	7	13	2	3	0	9	16	11	3	11	4	9	12	13	7
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	507	20	27	32	23	34	26	31	42	38	36	38	30	38	24	27	39
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	523	6	14	23	31	49	20	39	59	47	24	54	27	46	43	20	21
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	64	78	67	65	85	66	64	58	60	63	71	57	56	54	59	44	77
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	36	22	33	35	15	34	36	42	40	37	29	43	44	46	41	56	23

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this

TABLE EV2A1-8 TOP 2 BOX SUMMARY

Overall, how satisfied are you with the municipality's efforts on preparing for the following effects of climate change?

% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED

	OVERALL %	DISTRICT															
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Winter storms	64	78	67	65	85	66	64	58	60	63	71	57	56	54	59	44	77
Hurricanes	62	78	50	57	72	71	67	46	50	58	70	64	81	52	54	71	72
Heat waves	55	89	75	62	70	45	52	44	33	44	63	51	65	57	55	53	57
Drought	55	76	51	69	53	61	65	57	38	48	56	61	60	38	55	59	58
Coastal flooding (from ocean)	45	76	28	46	44	50	42	40	29	55	66	40	66	19	42	17	53
Overland flooding (from rivers or rain)	35	76	21	31	41	38	37	29	28	36	48	37	41	38	27	3	43
Wildfires	34	55	7	49	31	45	48	26	37	37	53	30	50	20	24	7	34
Invasive species such as Japanese beetles	33	28	19	46	48	12	27	36	16	51	36	26	61	33	23	12	46

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this

HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY

2024 Resident Study - Open Link Tables: Set 1

TABLE EV2B:

Overall, how satisfied are you with the municipality's efforts on the following environment actions?

Reducing greenhouse gas emissions

	OVERALL %	DISTRICT															
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Very satisfied	5	0	0	5	0	6	5	0	14	5	6	4	12	5	10	0	0
Satisfied	47	100	83	44	16	46	47	35	31	54	43	38	43	36	48	71	60
Dissatisfied	32	0	9	14	72	38	21	50	33	29	42	39	26	43	27	29	16
Very dissatisfied	17	0	8	37	12	9	27	15	21	12	9	20	19	16	15	0	24
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	389	11	24	22	18	27	25	34	40	31	31	24	18	22	19	9	33
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	385	3	12	16	19	39	19	36	49	36	20	34	17	27	30	11	17
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	52	100	83	49	16	52	52	35	45	58	49	41	55	41	58	71	60
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	48	0	17	51	84	48	48	65	55	42	51	59	45	59	42	29	40

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this

TABLE EV2C:

Overall, how satisfied are you with the municipality's efforts on the following environment actions?

Managing lakes and rivers

	OVERALL %	DISTRICT															
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Very satisfied	6	0	0	4	5	0	10	2	3	21	18	2	3	5	3	0	8
Satisfied	60	75	77	66	56	64	61	45	67	65	51	64	72	47	64	29	58
Dissatisfied	25	25	23	17	33	27	18	48	19	14	25	20	19	45	24	49	12
Very dissatisfied	9	0	0	12	6	9	11	4	10	0	6	14	6	3	9	22	22
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	382	18	20	27	16	32	23	31	29	27	29	26	19	21	20	15	29
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	390	5	10	18	23	46	19	32	42	29	19	37	18	27	36	13	16
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	66	75	77	71	61	64	71	48	70	86	69	66	75	52	67	29	66
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	34	25	23	29	39	36	29	52	30	14	31	34	25	48	33	71	34

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this

TABLE EV2D:

Overall, how satisfied are you with the municipality's efforts on the following environment actions?

Protecting land for food production

	OVERALL %	DISTRICT															
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Very satisfied	4	0	0	6	6	0	7	0	0	21	8	0	0	6	0	0	0
Satisfied	43	100	50	42	30	48	45	36	39	30	53	32	48	33	49	29	52
Dissatisfied	38	0	50	28	64	44	21	23	38	43	21	55	43	50	49	61	31
Very dissatisfied	15	0	0	24	0	8	26	41	23	6	18	13	9	12	3	10	17
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	294	11	18	18	14	19	18	21	29	23	24	21	12	19	15	10	21
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	296	3	9	13	15	30	14	21	39	25	16	29	12	23	24	12	11
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	47	100	50	48	36	48	52	36	39	51	61	32	48	39	49	29	52
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	53	0	50	52	64	52	48	64	61	49	39	68	52	61	51	71	48

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this

HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY

2024 Resident Study - Open Link Tables: Set 1

TABLE EV2E:

Overall, how satisfied are you with the municipality's efforts on the following environment actions?

Reducing waste

	OVERALL %	DISTRICT															
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Very satisfied	6	0	0	8	3	0	24	6	16	6	6	4	3	7	5	0	0
Satisfied	58	89	72	56	37	66	35	44	47	56	55	46	74	46	70	74	80
Dissatisfied	26	11	28	9	29	31	31	37	25	34	34	35	18	34	20	21	10
Very dissatisfied	10	0	0	26	30	3	10	13	12	5	5	15	5	13	6	5	10
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	446	20	25	33	25	30	27	28	36	36	36	33	21	27	22	20	27
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	449	6	13	23	25	45	21	34	47	40	24	47	22	34	38	16	14
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	64	89	72	65	41	66	59	50	63	62	61	50	77	53	74	74	80
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	36	11	28	35	59	34	41	50	37	38	39	50	23	47	26	26	20

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this

TABLE EV2F:

Overall, how satisfied are you with the municipality's efforts on the following environment actions?

Water testing to support lifeguarded beaches

	OVERALL %	DISTRICT															
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Very satisfied	9	12	0	3	29	10	26	0	11	22	8	8	11	4	9	3	0
Satisfied	77	63	100	84	58	77	56	71	81	73	84	84	73	83	71	68	84
Dissatisfied	10	25	0	3	10	11	10	26	6	5	8	7	4	13	16	13	9
Very dissatisfied	4	0	0	10	2	3	8	3	3	1	0	2	12	0	4	16	7
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	449	18	22	33	20	36	26	28	30	37	34	34	23	30	23	15	39
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	462	5	11	23	24	52	20	29	47	41	23	51	24	37	40	14	21
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	86	75	100	87	88	87	82	71	91	94	92	91	84	87	80	71	84
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	14	25	0	13	12	13	18	29	9	6	8	9	16	13	20	29	16

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this

TABLE EV2G:

Overall, how satisfied are you with the municipality's efforts on the following environment actions?

Protecting nature (conservation/protecting from development)

	OVERALL %	DISTRICT															
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Very satisfied	4	14	0	0	0	5	3	0	3	2	12	3	0	8	4	0	5
Satisfied	46	72	61	46	24	32	54	36	45	51	60	41	51	32	49	60	39
Dissatisfied	35	0	29	25	65	37	37	51	37	31	13	43	30	46	36	36	30
Very dissatisfied	16	14	10	29	11	25	6	12	15	15	15	13	19	15	12	4	27
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	449	16	19	35	19	35	30	38	36	36	32	34	23	29	22	13	31
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	462	5	10	25	23	49	23	41	51	42	22	49	22	36	35	12	17
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	49	86	61	46	24	37	58	36	48	53	72	44	51	40	53	60	43
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	51	14	39	54	76	63	42	64	52	47	28	56	49	60	47	40	57

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this

HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY

2024 Resident Study - Open Link Tables: Set 1

TABLE EV2H:

Overall, how satisfied are you with the municipality's efforts on the following environment actions?

Naturalization of parks (that is, allow more natural plant species to grow)

	OVERALL %	DISTRICT															
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Very satisfied	5	12	0	0	0	4	7	2	9	13	7	3	0	8	2	0	5
Satisfied	68	88	72	69	70	73	72	70	53	71	69	54	61	70	75	74	62
Dissatisfied	20	0	18	9	21	20	21	21	34	9	21	33	27	15	18	26	24
Very dissatisfied	7	0	10	22	9	3	0	7	4	7	3	10	12	7	5	0	9
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	402	18	19	31	14	32	27	32	33	37	29	26	21	21	19	12	31
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	407	5	11	22	19	46	20	33	46	40	20	39	22	28	29	10	17
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	73	100	72	69	70	77	79	72	61	84	76	57	61	78	77	74	67
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	27	0	28	31	30	23	21	28	39	16	24	43	39	22	23	26	33

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this

TABLE EV2I:

Overall, how satisfied are you with the municipality's efforts on the following environment actions?

Communicating city efforts on environment and climate change

	OVERALL %	DISTRICT															
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Very satisfied	4	0	0	3	0	5	10	0	2	14	6	0	0	0	5	0	4
Satisfied	42	50	60	27	25	44	43	54	39	31	51	51	55	24	43	28	49
Dissatisfied	41	50	40	46	69	44	32	34	44	45	32	38	37	66	39	36	17
Very dissatisfied	13	0	0	24	6	6	15	12	16	10	11	11	8	10	12	37	30
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	452	13	27	34	24	36	24	34	38	39	31	29	21	27	22	19	35
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	449	4	14	23	24	50	19	35	50	43	21	43	20	33	37	14	19
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	45	50	60	30	25	50	53	54	41	45	58	51	55	24	49	28	53
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	55	50	40	70	75	50	47	46	59	55	42	49	45	76	51	72	47

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this

TABLE EV2J:

Overall, how satisfied are you with the municipality's efforts on the following environment actions?

Preparing for weather-related emergencies

	OVERALL %	DISTRICT															
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Very satisfied	4	11	0	0	0	10	0	0	0	2	6	3	18	7	7	0	0
Satisfied	53	78	54	62	59	65	64	48	48	54	60	49	54	42	43	15	58
Dissatisfied	32	11	39	21	37	22	34	43	37	32	27	38	22	42	29	54	28
Very dissatisfied	11	0	7	17	4	3	2	9	15	13	7	10	6	9	21	31	15
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	493	20	26	36	22	29	30	36	42	41	33	31	28	31	26	25	37
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	493	6	13	26	29	44	23	38	56	46	23	46	24	37	44	18	20
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	57	89	54	62	59	74	64	48	48	56	66	52	72	49	50	15	58
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	43	11	46	38	41	26	36	52	52	44	34	48	28	51	50	85	42

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this

HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY

2024 Resident Study - Open Link Tables: Set 1

TABLE EV2K:

Overall, how satisfied are you with the municipality's efforts on the following environment actions?

Responding to weather-related emergencies

	OVERALL %	DISTRICT															
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Very satisfied	4	11	0	0	0	11	5	7	0	2	0	0	19	7	0	0	0
Satisfied	59	78	67	64	62	69	71	47	55	63	65	65	50	52	54	44	49
Dissatisfied	30	11	33	19	34	19	21	37	36	26	30	33	27	25	29	47	44
Very dissatisfied	7	0	0	17	4	2	3	9	9	9	5	3	4	16	18	8	7
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	519	20	26	35	22	35	30	37	43	43	37	36	30	34	26	25	41
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	523	6	13	25	29	50	23	38	59	49	25	54	26	41	45	18	22
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	63	89	67	64	62	79	76	54	55	65	65	65	69	58	54	44	49
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	37	11	33	36	38	21	24	46	45	35	35	35	31	42	46	56	51

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this

TABLE EV2L:

Overall, how satisfied are you with the municipality's efforts on the following environment actions?

Solar City Program

	OVERALL %	DISTRICT															
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Very satisfied	11	0	12	5	38	5	27	15	12	18	11	9	0	21	5	12	0
Satisfied	56	50	73	50	37	64	65	67	61	64	52	66	53	51	44	69	31
Dissatisfied	23	50	4	26	25	31	0	18	25	13	22	21	35	14	22	19	47
Very dissatisfied	10	0	10	20	0	0	8	0	2	4	15	4	13	15	29	0	23
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	251	9	24	19	9	17	12	14	23	21	18	19	9	15	14	5	23
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	243	2	12	12	10	21	9	13	29	26	12	26	10	18	24	7	12
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	68	50	85	55	75	69	92	82	73	82	63	75	53	71	50	81	31
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	32	50	15	45	25	31	8	18	27	18	37	25	47	29	50	19	69

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this

TABLE EV2M:

Overall, how satisfied are you with the municipality's efforts on the following environment actions?

LakeWatchers program

	OVERALL %	DISTRICT															
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Very satisfied	11	0	0	0	38	12	40	3	7	17	44	12	0	8	6	5	0
Satisfied	64	100	85	78	51	69	52	44	80	51	37	76	78	51	58	30	64
Dissatisfied	14	0	15	0	0	19	0	13	10	20	0	7	0	41	27	55	13
Very dissatisfied	11	0	0	22	11	0	8	40	3	12	19	5	22	0	9	9	23
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	170	9	17	11	9	14	9	15	12	8	9	14	5	8	10	9	12
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	168	2	8	7	10	20	8	12	18	12	5	19	5	12	17	7	6
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	75	100	85	78	89	81	92	47	87	68	81	88	78	59	64	35	64
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	25	0	15	22	11	19	8	53	13	32	19	12	22	41	36	65	36

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this

HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY

2024 Resident Study - Open Link Tables: Set 1

TABLE EV2N:

Overall, how satisfied are you with the municipality's efforts on the following environment actions?

Canines for Clean Water Campaign

	OVERALL %	DISTRICT															
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Very satisfied	12	0	0	0	53	14	31	0	0	29	37	0	0	19	14	0	0
Satisfied	58	100	100	58	39	67	30	100	83	33	38	64	41	73	79	51	13
Dissatisfied	13	0	0	20	0	19	0	0	17	12	9	18	20	8	6	32	39
Very dissatisfied	16	0	0	22	8	0	39	0	0	27	16	17	38	0	0	17	49
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	120	9	5	10	6	8	9	3	9	5	11	10	5	6	9	3	12
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	115	2	2	7	7	11	7	5	12	7	7	13	5	7	14	4	5
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	71	100	100	58	92	81	61	100	83	62	75	64	41	92	94	51	13
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	29	0	0	42	8	19	39	0	17	38	25	36	59	8	6	49	87

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this

TABLE EV2O:

[ASK IF 'YES' IN EV1] Overall, how satisfied are you with the municipality's efforts on the following environment actions?

HalifACT – climate plan

	OVERALL %	DISTRICT															
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Very satisfied	10	0	15	4	0	6	15	16	19	29	6	11	0	0	0	14	0
Satisfied	60	60	68	49	84	55	41	70	66	46	58	50	57	62	36	54	86
Dissatisfied	19	0	6	25	11	35	30	13	11	21	13	30	35	25	29	22	0
Very dissatisfied	12	40	12	22	5	4	15	0	4	4	24	9	8	13	34	10	14
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	300	11	21	24	13	26	16	28	33	22	22	20	14	15	12	5	18
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	302	3	11	17	13	36	12	29	42	30	15	27	14	19	18	6	10
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	69	60	83	53	84	61	55	87	86	75	63	61	57	62	36	68	86
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	31	40	17	47	16	39	45	13	14	25	37	39	43	38	64	32	14

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this

HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY

2024 Resident Study - Open Link Tables: Set 1

TABLE EV2B-O TOP 2 BOX SUMMARY

Overall, how satisfied are you with the municipality's efforts on the following environment actions?

% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED

	OVERALL %	DISTRICT															
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Water testing to support lifeguarded beaches	86	75	100	87	88	87	82	71	91	94	92	91	84	87	80	71	84
LakeWatchers program	75	100	85	78	89	81	92	47	87	68	81	88	78	59	64	35	64
Naturalization of parks (that is, allow more natural plant species to grow)	73	100	72	69	70	77	79	72	61	84	76	57	61	78	77	74	67
Canines for Clean Water Campaign	71	100	100	58	92	81	61	100	83	62	75	64	41	92	94	51	13
[ASK IF 'YES' IN EV1] HalifACT – climate plan	69	60	83	53	84	61	55	87	86	75	63	61	57	62	36	68	86
Solar City Program	68	50	85	55	75	69	92	82	73	82	63	75	53	71	50	81	31
Managing lakes and rivers	66	75	77	71	61	64	71	48	70	86	69	66	75	52	67	29	66
Reducing waste	64	89	72	65	41	66	59	50	63	62	61	50	77	53	74	74	80
Responding to weather-related emergencies	63	89	67	64	62	79	76	54	55	65	65	65	69	58	54	44	49
Preparing for weather-related emergencies	57	89	54	62	59	74	64	48	48	56	66	52	72	49	50	15	58
Reducing greenhouse gas emissions	52	100	83	49	16	52	52	35	45	58	49	41	55	41	58	71	60
Protecting nature (conservation/protecting from development)	49	86	61	46	24	37	58	36	48	53	72	44	51	40	53	60	43
Protecting land for food production	47	100	50	48	36	48	52	36	39	51	61	32	48	39	49	29	52
Communicating city efforts on environment and climate change	45	50	60	30	25	50	53	54	41	45	58	51	55	24	49	28	53

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this

HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY

2024 Resident Study - Open Link Tables: Set 1

TABLE EV3 FIRST MENTION:

What do you believe are the three most important areas of focus regarding environmental and climate change action.

	OVERALL %	DISTRICT															
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Food security	11	0	21	9	20	14	15	13	10	7	16	15	6	7	5	19	5
Renewable energy generation – Grid	10	0	4	15	19	16	7	21	9	15	11	6	18	2	4	0	5
Emergency preparedness	10	11	0	5	13	5	0	3	9	9	20	10	13	15	20	19	11
Creating more resilient infrastructure to climate impacts	10	11	7	3	5	11	9	15	14	15	9	9	6	7	5	9	12
Extreme weather and emergency management	10	11	24	3	4	2	6	4	16	12	15	7	0	11	11	7	21
Water quality	9	22	0	20	10	6	9	6	3	6	10	5	13	12	6	8	14
Protecting watersheds and improving lake health	5	45	0	0	0	7	0	0	3	3	0	9	3	5	16	2	3
Protection of infrastructure	4	0	9	0	4	3	11	2	6	4	2	3	0	5	3	4	5
Reducing energy use in homes and buildings	4	0	0	0	2	10	4	3	3	3	5	4	6	4	3	0	7
Sea level rise and coastal preparedness	4	0	14	11	3	1	5	5	6	2	0	0	4	6	1	0	0
Assessing and reducing flood risks (coastal and overland)	3	0	0	0	2	1	6	2	5	1	0	0	5	4	0	19	10
Adding more land for environmental and biodiversity protection and conservation	3	0	0	6	5	2	3	2	1	2	4	10	6	6	2	2	0
Biodiversity and natural areas	3	0	0	5	14	4	6	8	3	3	0	3	0	0	0	2	0
Energy efficiency	3	0	0	0	0	4	6	8	1	3	0	2	0	5	13	4	0
Renewable energy generation – Personal	2	0	10	6	0	1	0	0	1	5	0	5	2	6	3	0	0
Electrifying transportation	2	0	4	0	0	4	9	0	1	2	0	2	0	2	5	4	6
Green infrastructure (for example, rain gardens, bioswales, naturalization and living shorelines)	2	0	8	3	0	4	4	0	2	2	3	4	3	0	0	0	0
Growing the green economy and workforce (Green jobs)	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other	2	0	0	7	0	3	0	4	7	5	4	2	2	0	0	0	0
There are no priority areas	3	0	0	10	0	0	0	3	1	1	0	6	14	3	4	2	0
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	594	20	28	37	29	41	31	44	47	49	41	43	38	40	30	28	46
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	606	6	15	27	33	59	24	48	64	58	28	63	33	49	51	23	25

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Don't know/No answer' have been removed from this

HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY

2024 Resident Study - Open Link Tables: Set 1

TABLE EV3 TOTAL MENTIONS:

What do you believe are the three most important areas of focus regarding environmental and climate change action.

	OVERALL %	DISTRICT															
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Extreme weather and emergency management	31	22	52	26	23	25	19	20	45	22	41	19	22	34	35	42	45
Emergency preparedness	26	34	27	13	20	15	7	19	18	24	36	29	24	31	54	58	28
Food security	25	0	21	16	41	24	39	22	30	20	26	30	23	21	18	47	19
Renewable energy generation – Grid	24	23	42	15	26	22	18	44	29	26	30	17	23	25	12	2	24
Creating more resilient infrastructure to climate impacts	24	22	31	14	12	26	31	26	40	36	19	19	23	16	18	25	22
Water quality	19	55	4	31	16	21	19	7	4	12	15	20	23	16	24	41	24
Protection of infrastructure	16	33	19	3	11	10	17	10	19	20	16	18	7	25	26	17	18
Protecting watersheds and improving lake health	16	78	0	21	25	14	22	9	8	6	7	20	13	11	22	5	20
Assessing and reducing flood risks (coastal and overland)	13	11	21	9	6	13	13	11	7	15	20	8	5	17	11	19	18
Sea level rise and coastal preparedness	13	0	21	16	8	14	17	14	20	13	6	8	27	17	4	2	5
Reducing energy use in homes and buildings	12	0	0	5	10	17	14	25	7	12	14	16	19	21	9	2	7
Electrifying transportation	12	0	18	18	21	20	15	17	6	13	12	7	5	5	7	4	19
Adding more land for environmental and biodiversity protection and conservation	12	0	0	23	10	16	10	8	12	10	9	20	14	13	10	5	13
Biodiversity and natural areas	11	22	0	5	21	19	14	10	5	20	12	14	13	10	1	4	10
Energy efficiency	11	0	7	18	15	13	6	19	10	13	5	7	3	8	20	6	15
Green infrastructure (for example, rain gardens, bioswales, naturalization and living shorelines)	9	0	8	6	12	6	16	11	16	9	18	13	6	8	4	4	6
Renewable energy generation – Personal	7	0	19	15	18	1	6	6	5	9	5	7	2	12	5	6	0
Growing the green economy and workforce (Green jobs)	5	0	0	10	0	16	5	4	5	6	3	8	6	4	3	2	5
Other	4	0	0	7	0	4	9	6	9	7	4	2	2	0	2	4	2
There are no priority areas	3	0	0	10	0	0	0	3	1	1	0	6	14	3	4	2	0
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	594	20	28	37	29	41	31	44	47	49	41	43	38	40	30	28	46
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	606	6	15	27	33	59	24	48	64	58	28	63	33	49	51	23	25

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Don't know/No answer' have been removed from this

TABLE PO1:

Have you had a direct interaction with the police in the last two years?

	OVERALL %	DISTRICT															
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Yes – Halifax Regional Police (HRP)	24	0	8	26	20	32	34	24	47	32	40	38	10	7	9	3	23
Yes – Royal Canadian Mounted Police (RCMP)	6	0	43	3	10	2	0	0	0	2	0	0	2	13	21	14	6
Yes – Both	10	23	28	16	7	9	14	4	2	1	6	1	13	12	8	17	12
Yes – Unsure which police organization	2	0	4	0	0	0	0	2	2	4	0	0	4	2	6	11	3
No	58	77	17	55	63	57	52	70	49	61	55	62	70	66	56	55	55
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	602	20	25	38	31	41	32	44	48	49	41	43	38	41	29	35	47
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	612	6	14	27	35	58	25	48	65	58	28	63	33	50	51	25	26

HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY

2024 Resident Study - Open Link Tables: Set 1

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section.

TABLE PO2:

[ASK IF 'YES' IN PO1] What was the general nature of your interaction(s) with the police?

	OVERALL %	DISTRICT															
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
I reported a crime/incident by telephone – non-emergency number	29	0	10	31	34	33	46	44	20	27	44	25	35	34	33	25	17
I needed an administrative service (for example, fingerprints, criminal records check)	21	0	24	24	44	25	0	13	10	10	27	7	32	23	7	69	21
I was supporting a victim/witness/suspect	18	100	10	21	11	8	9	35	16	21	20	25	7	11	6	41	5
I was involved in a motor vehicle accident	17	100	12	29	11	6	9	9	4	27	0	30	20	36	16	10	19
I was a driver/passenger in a traffic stop	17	0	59	12	11	12	23	0	6	10	8	12	19	32	23	13	13
I reported a crime/incident by telephone – 911	17	0	17	22	35	14	7	40	18	12	5	10	12	18	6	25	20
I was a witness to a crime	12	0	0	19	14	12	5	14	14	11	13	7	0	19	3	31	15
I made a complaint	12	0	0	10	8	12	12	21	20	7	22	20	22	7	13	9	0
I was a victim of crime	10	0	0	0	21	13	0	30	17	15	22	15	0	0	0	5	10
I gave compliments	6	0	12	14	7	0	0	0	9	0	16	5	0	8	8	0	10
I dealt with property which was lost/found/required destruction	5	0	13	6	0	0	9	11	13	8	0	5	0	0	5	0	0
I reported a crime/incident online	4	0	0	0	8	4	0	17	16	3	5	5	0	8	0	0	0
I reported a crime/incident in-person	2	0	0	0	3	12	0	0	0	0	5	5	0	0	0	0	7
I was required to testify at court	2	0	0	5	0	0	0	8	0	2	7	5	0	0	0	0	0
Work related interaction	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	4	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0
I was a suspect in a criminal investigation	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	9	0	0	0	0	0	0
Wellness check	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
I am in the media and requested information	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other	8	0	0	0	0	11	7	7	9	10	8	7	27	3	25	0	13
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	252	5	21	17	11	17	15	13	25	19	18	15	11	14	13	16	21
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	258	1	10	11	16	24	12	16	34	26	13	21	12	18	23	10	11

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section.

HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY

2024 Resident Study - Open Link Tables: Set 1

TABLE PO3A:

[ASK IF 'YES' IN PO1] Based on your interaction(s) with your local police in the past two years, to what extent do you agree or disagree with the following statements?

The police treated me with respect

	OVERALL %	DISTRICT															
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Strongly agree	31	0	25	31	29	27	31	25	20	27	38	26	37	49	41	22	54
Agree	39	100	47	41	66	40	29	34	34	15	28	49	26	36	32	69	29
Neither agree nor disagree	11	0	14	0	0	5	18	20	12	27	14	7	5	11	24	5	10
Disagree	12	0	9	23	5	22	22	13	29	9	11	0	7	0	3	4	7
Strongly disagree	7	0	5	6	0	5	0	9	6	22	9	18	24	3	0	0	0
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	252	5	21	17	11	17	15	13	25	19	18	15	11	14	13	16	21
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	258	1	10	11	16	24	12	16	34	26	13	21	12	18	23	10	11
% STRONGLY AGREE/AGREE	70	100	72	71	95	67	60	58	54	42	66	74	63	85	73	91	83
% DISAGREE/STRONGLY DISAGREE	19	0	14	29	5	27	22	22	34	31	20	18	32	3	3	4	7

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section.

TABLE PO3B:

[ASK IF 'YES' IN PO1] Based on your interaction(s) with your local police in the past two years, to what extent do you agree or disagree with the following statements?

The police took the time to understand my situation

	OVERALL %	DISTRICT															
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Strongly agree	31	0	25	31	54	22	26	19	24	21	38	26	22	43	31	46	54
Agree	32	100	36	19	33	40	49	42	14	17	20	27	11	38	52	38	34
Neither agree nor disagree	19	0	34	11	8	17	20	9	32	31	16	21	52	8	17	16	0
Disagree	9	0	0	33	5	16	6	21	15	9	11	7	0	4	0	0	5
Strongly disagree	9	0	5	6	0	5	0	9	15	22	15	18	15	7	0	0	7
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	252	5	21	17	11	17	15	13	25	19	18	15	11	14	13	16	21
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	258	1	10	11	16	24	12	16	34	26	13	21	12	18	23	10	11
% STRONGLY AGREE/AGREE	63	100	62	50	87	61	75	62	38	38	58	53	33	81	83	84	88
% DISAGREE/STRONGLY DISAGREE	18	0	5	39	5	22	6	30	30	31	25	26	15	11	0	0	12

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section.

TABLE PO3C:

[ASK IF 'YES' IN PO1] Based on your interaction(s) with your local police in the past two years, to what extent do you agree or disagree with the following statements?

I was provided with all the required information by the police

	OVERALL %	DISTRICT															
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Strongly agree	29	0	25	25	50	24	26	19	13	18	49	19	22	39	22	46	54
Agree	38	100	56	44	37	28	29	35	36	25	23	34	35	46	58	42	34
Neither agree nor disagree	15	0	5	0	0	31	40	17	25	34	8	15	21	4	17	6	0
Disagree	9	0	9	25	13	12	6	21	9	4	5	7	7	4	3	5	5
Strongly disagree	9	0	5	6	0	5	0	9	17	20	15	25	15	7	0	0	7
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	252	5	21	17	11	17	15	13	25	19	18	15	11	14	13	16	21
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	258	1	10	11	16	24	12	16	34	26	13	21	12	18	23	10	11
% STRONGLY AGREE/AGREE	68	100	81	69	87	51	55	54	49	43	72	53	57	85	80	88	88
% DISAGREE/STRONGLY DISAGREE	18	0	14	31	13	17	6	30	26	24	20	32	22	11	3	5	12

HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY

2024 Resident Study - Open Link Tables: Set 1

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section.

TABLE PO3D:

[ASK IF 'YES' IN PO1] Based on your interaction(s) with your local police in the past two years, to what extent do you agree or disagree with the following statements?

My situation was dealt with efficiently by the police

	OVERALL %	DISTRICT															
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Strongly agree	24	0	25	25	19	25	19	19	8	26	31	28	17	43	23	16	44
Agree	29	100	26	25	30	32	35	25	27	9	20	14	11	30	48	50	39
Neither agree nor disagree	17	0	26	0	11	24	12	27	20	19	16	26	35	8	20	4	10
Disagree	16	0	0	44	36	10	20	13	25	20	18	0	22	8	10	30	0
Strongly disagree	13	0	23	6	5	9	13	15	19	26	15	32	15	11	0	0	7
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	252	5	21	17	11	17	15	13	25	19	18	15	11	14	13	16	21
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	258	1	10	11	16	24	12	16	34	26	13	21	12	18	23	10	11
% STRONGLY AGREE/AGREE	53	100	51	50	48	57	55	44	35	35	51	42	28	73	70	66	83
% DISAGREE/STRONGLY DISAGREE	30	0	23	50	41	19	33	29	44	46	33	32	37	19	10	30	7

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section.

TABLE PO3E:

[ASK IF 'YES' IN PO1] Based on your interaction(s) with your local police in the past two years, to what extent do you agree or disagree with the following statements?

There were no accessibility barriers in my interaction(s) (for example, able to communicate in first or chosen language, and by my preferred communication method, buildings adapted to accommodate any disabilities, etc.)

	OVERALL %	DISTRICT															
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Strongly agree	41	0	25	25	71	35	41	27	37	41	43	29	22	50	50	78	54
Agree	41	100	56	49	25	45	44	65	28	31	28	53	33	36	40	13	46
Neither agree nor disagree	12	0	10	6	4	21	15	0	14	19	23	12	38	14	3	5	0
Disagree	5	0	9	14	0	0	0	0	13	5	5	0	7	0	7	4	0
Strongly disagree	2	0	0	6	0	0	0	9	8	4	0	7	0	0	0	0	0
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	252	5	21	17	11	17	15	13	25	19	18	15	11	14	13	16	21
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	258	1	10	11	16	24	12	16	34	26	13	21	12	18	23	10	11
% STRONGLY AGREE/AGREE	81	100	81	74	96	79	85	91	65	71	72	82	55	86	90	91	100
% DISAGREE/STRONGLY DISAGREE	7	0	9	20	0	0	0	9	22	9	5	7	7	0	7	4	0

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section.

HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY

2024 Resident Study - Open Link Tables: Set 1

TABLE PO3F:

[ASK IF 'YES' IN PO1] Based on your interaction(s) with your local police in the past two years, to what extent do you agree or disagree with the following statements?

Overall, the police treated me fairly

	OVERALL %	DISTRICT															
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Strongly agree	35	0	37	31	53	29	26	25	17	30	38	35	37	39	36	59	54
Agree	34	100	44	19	34	35	46	40	34	6	28	36	31	50	41	7	39
Neither agree nor disagree	13	0	5	7	8	25	7	19	19	30	14	3	15	4	17	29	0
Disagree	10	0	9	37	5	6	22	8	4	12	5	7	17	4	6	5	7
Strongly disagree	8	0	5	6	0	5	0	9	26	22	15	18	0	3	0	0	0
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	252	5	21	17	11	17	15	13	25	19	18	15	11	14	13	16	21
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	258	1	10	11	16	24	12	16	34	26	13	21	12	18	23	10	11
% STRONGLY AGREE/AGREE	69	100	81	50	87	64	72	65	51	36	66	71	68	89	76	66	93
% DISAGREE/STRONGLY DISAGREE	18	0	14	43	5	11	22	16	30	34	20	26	17	7	6	5	7

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section.

TABLE PO3A-F TOP 2 BOX SUMMARY

[ASK IF 'YES' IN PO1] Based on your interaction(s) with your local police in the past two years, to what extent do you agree or disagree with the following statements?

% STRONGLY AGREE/AGREE

	OVERALL %	DISTRICT															
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
There were no accessibility barriers in my interaction(s) (for example, able to communicate in first or chosen language, and by my preferred communication method, buildings adapted to accommodate any disabilities, etc.)	81	100	81	74	96	79	85	91	65	71	72	82	55	86	90	91	100
The police treated me with respect	70	100	72	71	95	67	60	58	54	42	66	74	63	85	73	91	83
Overall, the police treated me fairly	69	100	81	50	87	64	72	65	51	36	66	71	68	89	76	66	93
I was provided with all the required information by the police	68	100	81	69	87	51	55	54	49	43	72	53	57	85	80	88	88
The police took the time to understand my situation	63	100	62	50	87	61	75	62	38	38	58	53	33	81	83	84	88
My situation was dealt with efficiently by the police	53	100	51	50	48	57	55	44	35	35	51	42	28	73	70	66	83

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section.

TABLE PO4:

[ASK IF 'NO' IN PO1] Having not had any direct interaction with the police in the last two years, what is your opinion of the Halifax-area police based on?

	OVERALL %	DISTRICT															
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Information in the media	73	57	73	72	81	78	66	80	88	81	75	72	71	65	44	91	63
Direct observation of police activity	55	86	46	54	78	42	50	73	50	41	51	60	51	44	54	23	71
Accounts from other people	44	0	23	33	31	34	30	57	70	65	53	53	56	37	40	62	19
Academic literature	16	0	0	0	4	18	33	42	42	16	17	16	9	2	6	4	12
I do not have an opinion on the police	13	0	27	15	2	13	34	10	6	12	13	4	18	25	21	9	15
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	348	16	4	21	19	23	17	31	23	30	22	27	26	27	16	19	26
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	351	5	4	16	19	34	13	32	31	32	15	40	21	32	27	15	15

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section.

HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY

2024 Resident Study - Open Link Tables: Set 1

TABLE PO5A:

[ASK IF 'YES' IN PO1] To what extent do you agree or disagree with the following statements?

I would call 911 if I needed police assistance in an emergency

	OVERALL %	DISTRICT															
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Strongly agree	66	100	47	66	69	60	78	34	48	67	67	57	67	77	62	86	82
Agree	26	0	41	23	26	32	12	46	31	19	33	35	24	23	38	14	14
Neither agree nor disagree	4	0	4	8	2	5	7	15	8	4	0	7	4	0	0	0	0
Disagree	3	0	8	3	2	2	3	0	11	5	0	1	4	0	0	0	4
Strongly disagree	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	3	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	600	20	25	38	30	41	32	44	48	49	41	42	38	41	29	35	47
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	608	6	14	27	34	58	25	48	65	58	28	61	33	50	50	25	26
% STRONGLY AGREE/AGREE	92	100	88	89	95	92	90	81	79	87	100	92	91	100	100	100	96
% DISAGREE/STRONGLY DISAGREE	4	0	8	3	2	2	3	4	14	9	0	1	4	0	0	0	4

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section.

TABLE PO5B:

[ASK IF 'YES' IN PO1] To what extent do you agree or disagree with the following statements?

I would call the non-emergency number if I needed police assistance in a non-emergency

	OVERALL %	DISTRICT															
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Strongly agree	44	33	33	48	39	37	57	25	34	47	56	34	24	46	59	71	62
Agree	39	56	59	49	52	49	30	45	27	22	26	48	60	47	39	14	28
Neither agree nor disagree	8	11	0	0	4	10	2	14	24	18	4	8	12	4	1	3	0
Disagree	5	0	0	3	4	2	3	8	7	6	12	8	4	2	0	9	6
Strongly disagree	4	0	8	0	1	2	7	8	8	7	2	2	0	0	0	4	4
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	600	20	25	38	30	41	32	44	48	49	41	42	38	41	29	35	47
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	608	6	14	27	34	58	25	48	65	58	28	61	33	50	50	25	26
% STRONGLY AGREE/AGREE	83	89	92	97	90	86	87	70	61	69	82	82	84	93	99	84	90
% DISAGREE/STRONGLY DISAGREE	9	0	8	3	5	4	10	16	15	14	14	9	4	2	0	12	10

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section.

TABLE PO5C:

[ASK IF 'YES' IN PO1] To what extent do you agree or disagree with the following statements?

If I were a victim or witness in a crime, I would report it to the police

	OVERALL %	DISTRICT															
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Strongly agree	49	67	32	55	23	49	56	32	28	55	61	42	50	56	57	72	60
Agree	33	33	41	27	59	37	27	33	35	23	25	42	36	34	38	19	30
Neither agree nor disagree	13	0	20	11	16	14	17	29	22	12	11	11	10	10	5	6	6
Disagree	3	0	8	6	2	0	0	2	8	4	2	4	4	0	0	3	4
Strongly disagree	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	8	6	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	600	20	25	38	30	41	32	44	48	49	41	42	38	41	29	35	47
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	608	6	14	27	34	58	25	48	65	58	28	61	33	50	50	25	26
% STRONGLY AGREE/AGREE	82	100	73	83	82	86	83	66	62	78	86	84	86	90	95	91	90
% DISAGREE/STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	0	8	6	2	0	0	6	16	10	2	6	4	0	0	3	4

HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY

2024 Resident Study - Open Link Tables: Set 1

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section.

TABLE PO5D:

[ASK IF 'YES' IN PO1] To what extent do you agree or disagree with the following statements?

I would cooperate with the police if they asked me to

	OVERALL %	DISTRICT															
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Strongly agree	46	55	25	44	39	40	58	33	29	45	45	37	41	50	58	82	65
Agree	36	45	67	37	55	36	39	34	40	27	35	44	33	40	33	9	25
Neither agree nor disagree	13	0	8	19	4	16	3	23	13	22	20	15	19	10	5	9	10
Disagree	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	7	4	0	1	3	0	0	0	0
Strongly disagree	3	0	0	0	2	7	0	4	10	2	0	3	4	0	3	0	0
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	600	20	25	38	30	41	32	44	48	49	41	42	38	41	29	35	47
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	608	6	14	27	34	58	25	48	65	58	28	61	33	50	50	25	26
% STRONGLY AGREE/AGREE	83	100	92	81	94	76	97	67	69	72	80	81	74	90	92	91	90
% DISAGREE/STRONGLY DISAGREE	4	0	0	0	2	7	0	9	17	6	0	4	7	0	3	0	0

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section.

TABLE PO5E:

[ASK IF 'YES' IN PO1] To what extent do you agree or disagree with the following statements?

If I felt it were necessary, I would make a complaint against police

	OVERALL %	DISTRICT															
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Strongly agree	42	34	44	24	43	44	53	37	41	49	48	39	41	33	38	72	34
Agree	44	66	52	55	39	38	36	39	34	37	44	51	49	47	50	20	59
Neither agree nor disagree	10	0	4	18	13	16	11	16	15	6	8	9	7	11	11	4	7
Disagree	2	0	0	3	4	2	0	3	8	5	0	1	3	8	0	0	0
Strongly disagree	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	5	2	3	0	0	0	0	1	4	0
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	600	20	25	38	30	41	32	44	48	49	41	42	38	41	29	35	47
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	608	6	14	27	34	58	25	48	65	58	28	61	33	50	50	25	26
% STRONGLY AGREE/AGREE	86	100	96	79	82	83	89	76	75	86	92	90	90	81	88	92	93
% DISAGREE/STRONGLY DISAGREE	4	0	0	3	5	2	0	8	10	8	0	1	3	8	1	4	0

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section.

HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY

2024 Resident Study - Open Link Tables: Set 1

TABLE PO5F:

[ASK IF 'YES' IN PO1] To what extent do you agree or disagree with the following statements?

Police information is readily available (for example, contact information on websites, media news releases, online crime prevention advice)

	OVERALL %	DISTRICT															
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Strongly agree	15	0	14	12	10	21	16	11	16	27	23	11	14	13	19	3	25
Agree	42	89	44	55	50	39	66	22	29	37	26	41	49	34	53	38	37
Neither agree nor disagree	28	0	34	15	31	22	12	39	26	22	41	35	24	36	23	38	29
Disagree	12	11	0	13	8	15	7	10	23	9	9	9	14	16	6	18	10
Strongly disagree	4	0	8	5	1	2	0	19	5	5	2	5	0	0	0	2	0
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	600	20	25	38	30	41	32	44	48	49	41	42	38	41	29	35	47
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	608	6	14	27	34	58	25	48	65	58	28	61	33	50	50	25	26
% STRONGLY AGREE/AGREE	57	89	58	67	60	60	81	32	46	64	48	51	62	48	71	41	62
% DISAGREE/STRONGLY DISAGREE	15	11	8	18	9	17	7	28	29	14	11	14	14	16	6	21	10

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section.

TABLE PO5A-F TOP 2 BOX SUMMARY

[ASK IF 'YES' IN PO1] To what extent do you agree or disagree with the following statements?

% STRONGLY AGREE/AGREE

	OVERALL %	DISTRICT															
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
I would call 911 if I needed police assistance in an emergency	92	100	88	89	95	92	90	81	79	87	100	92	91	100	100	100	96
If I felt it were necessary, I would make a complaint against police	86	100	96	79	82	83	89	76	75	86	92	90	90	81	88	92	93
I would call the non-emergency number if I needed police assistance in a non-emergency	83	89	92	97	90	86	87	70	61	69	82	82	84	93	99	84	90
I would cooperate with the police if they asked me to	83	100	92	81	94	76	97	67	69	72	80	81	74	90	92	91	90
If I were a victim or witness in a crime, I would report it to the police	82	100	73	83	82	86	83	66	62	78	86	84	86	90	95	91	90
Police information is readily available (for example, contact information on websites, media news releases, online crime prevention advice)	57	89	58	67	60	60	81	32	46	64	48	51	62	48	71	41	62

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section.

HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY

2024 Resident Study - Open Link Tables: Set 1

TABLE PO6:

[ASK IF 'YES' IN PO1] Taking everything into account, how good a job do you think the police in the municipality are doing?

	OVERALL %	DISTRICT															
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Excellent	9	0	21	13	13	4	10	4	1	5	0	9	2	20	10	17	15
Good	38	100	33	34	24	48	29	27	28	33	44	23	44	39	54	32	50
Average	30	0	27	24	38	25	47	29	35	25	30	33	37	29	34	40	26
Poor	15	0	8	15	20	18	7	30	17	21	16	24	13	10	2	10	6
Very poor	8	0	12	14	5	5	7	10	20	15	10	11	4	1	0	2	4
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	600	20	25	38	30	41	32	44	48	49	41	42	38	41	29	35	47
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	608	6	14	27	34	58	25	48	65	58	28	61	33	50	50	25	26
% EXCELLENT/GOOD	47	100	54	47	37	52	39	31	29	39	44	32	45	59	64	49	64
% POOR/VERY POOR	23	0	19	29	25	23	14	40	37	36	26	35	18	12	2	11	10

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section.

TABLE PS1A:

For the following questions, please indicate the extent to which you feel safe or unsafe.

How safe from crime do you feel walking alone in your neighbourhood during the day?

	OVERALL %	DISTRICT															
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Very safe	61	55	84	61	46	50	73	72	58	74	54	67	67	62	66	14	62
Reasonably safe	34	45	16	35	33	45	27	23	41	25	46	29	22	30	30	69	27
Somewhat unsafe	4	0	0	3	20	4	0	2	1	0	0	3	11	2	4	6	5
Very unsafe	2	0	0	0	0	1	0	2	0	1	0	1	0	5	0	11	6
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	603	20	28	36	30	41	32	44	47	51	41	43	38	40	31	35	46
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	612	6	15	26	35	59	25	48	64	61	28	62	33	49	51	25	25
% VERY/REASONABLY SAFE	94	100	100	97	80	95	100	95	99	99	100	96	89	92	96	83	89
% SOMEWHAT/VERY UNSAFE	6	0	0	3	20	5	0	5	1	1	0	4	11	8	4	17	11

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Don't know/Not applicable' have been removed from

TABLE PS1B:

For the following questions, please indicate the extent to which you feel safe or unsafe.

How safe from crime do you feel walking alone in your neighbourhood after dark?

	OVERALL %	DISTRICT															
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Very safe	30	55	68	26	14	17	34	36	25	28	17	30	30	43	44	10	32
Reasonably safe	42	45	32	50	25	42	38	40	40	57	64	43	45	43	46	8	44
Somewhat unsafe	20	0	0	22	54	28	25	15	26	12	13	25	16	9	7	44	18
Very unsafe	8	0	0	3	6	13	3	9	8	3	6	3	9	5	3	38	6
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	601	20	28	36	30	41	32	44	47	51	41	43	38	40	30	35	45
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	610	6	15	26	35	59	25	48	64	61	28	62	33	49	50	25	24
% VERY/REASONABLY SAFE	73	100	100	75	40	59	72	76	66	85	80	72	75	86	91	17	76
% SOMEWHAT/VERY UNSAFE	27	0	0	25	60	41	28	24	34	15	20	28	25	14	9	83	24

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Don't know/Not applicable' have been removed from

HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY

2024 Resident Study - Open Link Tables: Set 1

TABLE PS1C:

For the following questions, please indicate the extent to which you feel safe or unsafe.

How safe from crime would you feel walking alone at night in downtown Halifax?

	OVERALL %	DISTRICT															
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Very safe	8	0	10	7	0	5	9	27	17	15	5	6	3	3	7	4	5
Reasonably safe	33	55	33	5	8	42	47	42	35	51	49	35	30	32	31	8	23
Somewhat unsafe	32	22	50	72	53	22	20	16	39	19	29	34	27	37	38	10	37
Very unsafe	26	23	7	16	39	31	24	15	10	14	17	25	40	28	24	77	35
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	593	20	28	35	30	41	32	44	47	50	41	43	36	39	29	35	43
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	601	6	15	25	35	58	25	48	64	60	28	62	32	48	48	24	23
% VERY/REASONABLY SAFE	42	55	43	12	8	47	56	69	51	66	53	41	33	35	38	13	28
% SOMEWHAT/VERY UNSAFE	58	45	57	88	92	53	44	31	49	34	47	59	67	65	62	87	72

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Don't know/Not applicable' have been removed from

TABLE PS1D:

For the following questions, please indicate the extent to which you feel safe or unsafe.

How safe from crime would you feel walking alone at night in downtown Dartmouth?

	OVERALL %	DISTRICT															
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Very safe	9	0	10	7	0	4	20	18	17	28	11	3	3	0	3	4	6
Reasonably safe	27	55	66	21	15	41	26	31	40	18	35	21	23	23	21	3	5
Somewhat unsafe	33	45	16	52	39	32	33	37	21	21	33	36	26	35	42	17	43
Very unsafe	32	0	7	21	46	23	20	14	22	33	21	40	47	42	35	75	46
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	525	20	28	36	30	41	32	35	35	38	30	36	32	34	28	33	37
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	533	6	15	26	35	58	25	35	53	48	22	52	27	41	47	23	20
% VERY/REASONABLY SAFE	36	55	77	27	15	45	47	48	57	46	46	24	27	23	23	8	11
% SOMEWHAT/VERY UNSAFE	64	45	23	73	85	55	53	52	43	54	54	76	73	77	77	92	89

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Don't know/Not applicable' have been removed from

TABLE PS1A-D TOP 2 BOX SUMMARY

For the following questions, please indicate the extent to which you feel safe or unsafe.

% VERY/REASONABLY SAFE

	OVERALL %	DISTRICT															
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
How safe from crime do you feel walking alone in your neighbourhood during the day?	94	100	100	97	80	95	100	95	99	99	100	96	89	92	96	83	89
How safe from crime do you feel walking alone in your neighbourhood after dark?	73	100	100	75	40	59	72	76	66	85	80	72	75	86	91	17	76
How safe from crime would you feel walking alone at night in downtown Halifax?	42	55	43	12	8	47	56	69	51	66	53	41	33	35	38	13	28
How safe from crime would you feel walking alone at night in downtown Dartmouth?	36	55	77	27	15	45	47	48	57	46	46	24	27	23	23	8	11

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Don't know/Not applicable' have been removed from

HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY

2024 Resident Study - Open Link Tables: Set 1

TABLE PS2A:

In general, how safe do you feel when using the following municipal services?

Transit services

	OVERALL %	DISTRICT															
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Very safe	15	0	25	11	13	13	20	23	15	32	15	8	10	12	5	3	21
Reasonably safe	54	100	75	61	36	58	55	60	58	52	52	45	56	51	50	42	41
Somewhat unsafe	24	0	0	21	49	18	13	14	27	13	26	37	32	28	28	43	31
Very unsafe	6	0	0	6	1	11	11	3	0	3	7	10	2	9	17	13	8
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	493	16	17	31	28	38	28	38	45	45	37	29	32	23	23	28	35
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	493	4	9	23	29	55	22	42	60	52	26	42	27	28	37	18	19
% VERY/REASONABLY SAFE	69	100	100	72	49	71	75	83	73	83	67	53	66	63	55	45	62
% SOMEWHAT/VERY UNSAFE	31	0	0	28	51	29	25	17	27	17	33	47	34	37	45	55	38

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Don't know/Not applicable' have been removed from

TABLE PS2B:

In general, how safe do you feel when using the following municipal services?

Parks

	OVERALL %	DISTRICT															
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Very safe	28	33	30	24	14	24	50	40	41	48	25	14	20	19	13	9	30
Reasonably safe	60	67	56	73	73	59	35	46	46	43	70	74	66	60	74	69	65
Somewhat unsafe	10	0	14	3	11	14	10	9	13	9	4	11	12	19	10	19	6
Very unsafe	2	0	0	0	2	3	4	5	0	0	2	1	2	3	3	3	0
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	569	20	26	35	24	40	31	44	47	51	41	42	35	37	30	29	38
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	586	6	14	25	32	58	24	48	62	61	28	61	31	45	49	21	21
% VERY/REASONABLY SAFE	88	100	86	97	87	83	85	87	87	91	94	88	86	79	88	78	94
% SOMEWHAT/VERY UNSAFE	12	0	14	3	13	17	15	13	13	9	6	12	14	21	12	22	6

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Don't know/Not applicable' have been removed from

TABLE PS2C:

In general, how safe do you feel when using the following municipal services?

Outdoor recreation (for example, ball fields, sports fields, etc.)

	OVERALL %	DISTRICT															
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Very safe	42	37	78	48	32	39	59	67	39	62	32	31	28	35	20	10	43
Reasonably safe	54	63	22	41	64	60	33	33	61	33	66	60	67	52	78	82	57
Somewhat unsafe	3	0	0	7	3	1	7	0	0	5	0	7	2	13	2	8	0
Very unsafe	1	0	0	4	2	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	3	0	0	0	0
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	453	18	19	28	20	32	22	33	38	44	36	34	26	33	24	19	29
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	470	5	10	20	30	44	15	36	51	52	24	48	23	40	40	16	16
% VERY/REASONABLY SAFE	96	100	100	89	95	99	93	100	100	95	98	91	95	87	98	92	100
% SOMEWHAT/VERY UNSAFE	4	0	0	11	5	1	7	0	0	5	2	9	5	13	2	8	0

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Don't know/Not applicable' have been removed from

HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY

2024 Resident Study - Open Link Tables: Set 1

TABLE PS2D:

In general, how safe do you feel when using the following municipal services?

Indoor recreation (for example, pools, rec centres, etc.)

	OVERALL %	DISTRICT															
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Very safe	58	56	70	67	50	58	79	74	64	73	56	55	42	44	26	53	55
Reasonably safe	39	44	30	33	50	39	21	26	34	23	41	43	56	44	69	47	33
Somewhat unsafe	2	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	3	2	3	2	3	8	5	0	3
Very unsafe	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	4	0	0	9
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	440	20	21	29	19	32	22	26	39	41	30	37	26	26	25	17	31
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	462	6	11	20	28	45	16	32	52	48	22	54	23	32	41	15	17
% VERY/REASONABLY SAFE	97	100	100	100	100	97	100	100	97	95	97	98	97	88	95	100	88
% SOMEWHAT/VERY UNSAFE	3	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	3	5	3	2	3	12	5	0	12

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Don't know/Not applicable' have been removed from

TABLE PS2E:

In general, how safe do you feel when using the following municipal services?

Libraries

	OVERALL %	DISTRICT															
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Very safe	61	76	87	61	61	57	68	74	47	49	75	52	49	54	59	67	68
Reasonably safe	33	24	13	25	39	33	18	19	48	39	21	45	44	37	36	30	32
Somewhat unsafe	5	0	0	5	0	8	9	7	5	7	5	3	7	7	4	3	0
Very unsafe	2	0	0	9	0	2	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	1	2	0	0
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	535	18	23	34	23	39	30	42	46	50	37	39	34	36	25	30	28
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	555	5	13	24	30	56	23	45	61	59	26	56	30	45	43	22	17
% VERY/REASONABLY SAFE	94	100	100	87	100	90	86	93	95	89	95	97	93	92	94	97	100
% SOMEWHAT/VERY UNSAFE	6	0	0	13	0	10	14	7	5	11	5	3	7	8	6	3	0

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Don't know/Not applicable' have been removed from

TABLE PS2F:

In general, how safe do you feel when using the following municipal services?

Active transit – Bike lanes

	OVERALL %	DISTRICT															
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Very safe	8	0	16	0	12	10	17	9	9	4	14	2	16	0	4	9	0
Reasonably safe	28	100	42	45	19	26	21	15	20	32	40	30	47	14	30	4	11
Somewhat unsafe	38	0	31	36	61	46	42	50	27	39	4	16	14	63	44	83	62
Very unsafe	26	0	11	19	9	19	20	26	43	24	43	52	23	23	22	4	28
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	313	5	17	19	12	28	14	29	31	35	22	20	18	15	16	11	20
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	323	1	9	13	19	38	11	30	43	43	16	28	13	18	23	8	10
% VERY/REASONABLY SAFE	36	100	58	45	30	35	38	24	29	37	53	32	64	14	34	13	11
% SOMEWHAT/VERY UNSAFE	64	0	42	55	70	65	62	76	71	63	47	68	36	86	66	87	89

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Don't know/Not applicable' have been removed from

HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY

2024 Resident Study - Open Link Tables: Set 1

TABLE PS2G:

In general, how safe do you feel when using the following municipal services?

Active transit – sidewalks, walkways

	OVERALL %	DISTRICT															
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Very safe	20	25	20	18	25	24	30	25	14	14	25	15	16	27	15	8	23
Reasonably safe	57	75	52	63	56	54	52	48	59	56	63	61	59	43	66	50	67
Somewhat unsafe	17	0	21	11	17	18	18	20	18	27	0	21	17	25	19	37	3
Very unsafe	5	0	8	9	1	4	0	7	9	3	12	3	8	4	0	4	7
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	562	18	25	36	30	39	31	44	47	51	38	42	34	32	29	29	38
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	578	5	13	26	35	56	24	48	63	61	26	60	30	40	49	21	21
% VERY/REASONABLY SAFE	77	100	72	81	81	78	82	73	73	70	88	76	75	71	81	58	90
% SOMEWHAT/VERY UNSAFE	23	0	28	19	19	22	18	27	27	30	12	24	25	29	19	42	10

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Don't know/Not applicable' have been removed from

TABLE PS2A-G TOP 2 BOX SUMMARY

In general, how safe do you feel when using the following municipal services?

% VERY/REASONABLY SAFE

	OVERALL %	DISTRICT															
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Indoor recreation (for example, pools, rec centres, etc.)	97	100	100	100	100	97	100	100	97	95	97	98	97	88	95	100	88
Outdoor recreation (for example, ball fields, sports fields, etc.)	96	100	100	89	95	99	93	100	100	95	98	91	95	87	98	92	100
Libraries	94	100	100	87	100	90	86	93	95	89	95	97	93	92	94	97	100
Parks	88	100	86	97	87	83	85	87	87	91	94	88	86	79	88	78	94
Active transit – sidewalks, walkways	77	100	72	81	81	78	82	73	73	70	88	76	75	71	81	58	90
Transit services	69	100	100	72	49	71	75	83	73	83	67	53	66	63	55	45	62
Active transit – Bike lanes	36	100	58	45	30	35	38	24	29	37	53	32	64	14	34	13	11

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Don't know/Not applicable' have been removed from

TABLE PS3:

How confident are you that Halifax Regional Fire & Emergency (HRFE) will respond to emergency calls in a timely manner?

	OVERALL %	DISTRICT															
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Completely confident	25	45	0	37	13	43	24	32	27	37	27	26	31	11	16	16	15
Confident	61	55	62	63	78	52	73	61	56	53	66	51	59	62	62	52	76
Not very confident	11	0	38	0	3	4	3	4	14	8	7	17	6	23	17	26	2
Not at all confident	3	0	0	0	6	1	0	2	3	2	0	5	4	5	5	6	6
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	572	20	28	33	27	40	32	41	44	45	37	42	35	40	31	34	43
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	583	6	15	24	34	57	25	45	61	53	26	61	29	48	52	24	23
% VERY CONFIDENT/CONFIDENT	86	100	62	100	91	94	97	93	83	90	93	77	90	72	78	68	91
% NOT VERY/NOT AT ALL CONFIDENT	14	0	38	0	9	6	3	7	17	10	7	23	10	28	22	32	9

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this

HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY

2024 Resident Study - Open Link Tables: Set 1

TABLE PS4:

Over the past year, have you or a member of your household had any interaction with HRFE members as they performed their services (for example, fighting fires, car rescue, medical response, fire prevention, investigation)?

	OVERALL %	DISTRICT															
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Yes	16	23	13	14	18	18	13	19	14	10	17	13	6	22	30	21	14
No	84	77	87	86	82	82	87	81	86	90	83	87	94	78	70	79	86
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	602	20	28	36	30	41	32	44	47	51	41	43	38	40	31	35	45
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	612	6	15	26	35	59	25	48	64	61	28	62	33	48	53	25	24

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section.

TABLE PS5A:

[ASK IF 'YES' IN PS4] Since you or one of your household members had an interaction with HRFE in the past year, to what extent do you agree or disagree with the following statements?

The HRFE members(s) displayed professionalism in performing their duties

	OVERALL %	DISTRICT															
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Strongly agree	63	0	100	77	72	69	18	78	72	64	52	82	100	93	83	14	34
Agree	34	100	0	23	28	31	82	22	28	36	48	18	0	7	17	86	24
Disagree	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Strongly disagree	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	43
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	95	5	4	5	5	7	4	8	7	5	7	5	2	9	8	7	6
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	107	1	2	4	9	11	4	11	12	8	4	8	2	9	15	4	3
% STRONGLY AGREE/AGREE	97	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	57
% DISAGREE/STRONGLY DISAGREE	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	43

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this

TABLE PS5B:

[ASK IF 'YES' IN PS4] Since you or one of your household members had an interaction with HRFE in the past year, to what extent do you agree or disagree with the following statements?

The HRFE member(s) treated me and/or my family with compassion/care/respect

	OVERALL %	DISTRICT															
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Strongly agree	58	0	100	77	72	69	18	78	46	45	52	82	52	93	72	14	34
Agree	37	100	0	23	28	31	82	22	54	55	48	18	48	7	17	86	0
Disagree	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	11	0	24
Strongly disagree	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	43
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	95	5	4	5	5	7	4	8	7	5	7	5	2	9	8	7	6
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	107	1	2	4	9	11	4	11	12	8	4	8	2	9	15	4	3
% STRONGLY AGREE/AGREE	95	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	89	100	34
% DISAGREE/STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	11	0	66

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this

HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY

2024 Resident Study - Open Link Tables: Set 1

TABLE PS5A-B TOP 2 BOX SUMMARY

[ASK IF 'YES' IN PS4] Since you or one of your household members had an interaction with HRFE in the past year, to what extent do you agree or disagree with the following statements?

% STRONGLY AGREE/AGREE

	OVERALL %	DISTRICT															
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
The HRFE members(s) displayed professionalism in performing their duties	97	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	57
The HRFE member(s) treated me and/or my family with compassion/care/respect	95	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	89	100	34

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this

TABLE RL1:

Have you registered for or participated in a municipally-run recreation program over the past 12 months?

	OVERALL %	DISTRICT															
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Yes	27	60	36	24	22	25	32	16	19	21	21	35	21	32	31	32	32
No	73	40	64	76	78	75	68	84	81	79	79	65	79	68	69	68	68
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	598	23	25	37	30	41	32	44	48	50	41	43	39	41	30	28	47
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	611	7	14	27	34	58	25	47	65	59	28	62	34	51	51	23	26

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section.

TABLE RL2:

Do you find it difficult to access any municipal facilities or participate in any recreation programs or services run by the municipality?

	OVERALL %	DISTRICT															
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Yes	20	20	24	28	15	20	19	13	19	20	13	27	21	31	20	7	15
No	80	80	76	72	85	80	81	87	81	80	87	73	79	69	80	93	85
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	598	23	25	37	30	41	32	44	48	50	41	43	39	41	30	28	47
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	611	7	14	27	34	58	25	47	65	59	28	62	34	51	51	23	26

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section.

HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY

2024 Resident Study - Open Link Tables: Set 1

TABLE RL3:

[ASK IF 'YES' IN RL2] What, if any, are reasons why you (or your children/family) find it difficult to access municipal facilities or recreation and leisure programs run by the municipality?

	OVERALL %	DISTRICT															
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Programs/facilities are full or booked	48	100	0	60	21	47	69	48	25	55	37	51	56	45	47	100	51
No desired facilities or programs of interest are within a reasonable distance from my home/takes too long to get there	45	100	33	76	21	10	44	48	27	19	48	40	40	43	22	100	100
Not convenient (for example, time/day of registration)	40	0	31	68	29	27	54	65	66	46	18	34	20	35	34	0	51
Costs too much to use the municipal facility/fees are too high	30	0	0	21	36	27	39	31	33	26	100	34	60	20	30	57	0
No transit service to local facilities	28	0	83	29	45	22	0	28	4	31	19	18	21	41	12	57	58
Facilities are not open during times I can use them	21	100	0	10	17	12	0	42	27	50	19	4	34	8	6	0	30
Registration/user fees are too high compared to other recreation service providers or athletic associations (non-municipal)	17	0	0	11	55	6	23	0	38	0	29	39	16	16	0	0	21
No recreation programming of interest to me	17	0	0	21	21	0	61	18	26	16	0	26	12	16	13	57	0
Not able to access the online services (for example, registration/booking)	11	0	0	34	0	0	39	0	8	27	18	0	0	17	11	0	0
No applicable services for my age group	10	0	0	19	21	21	30	0	4	6	0	9	16	15	6	0	0
Lack of programming available for individuals requiring inclusion support	7	0	0	30	9	6	23	0	0	11	0	13	0	0	0	0	0
I do not feel safe accessing municipal facilities or recreation programs and/or services	5	0	0	0	17	14	0	0	11	9	15	4	0	4	0	0	0
Recreation facilities are not accessible to me (not disabled-friendly)	5	0	0	11	9	9	0	21	8	9	0	0	0	4	0	0	0
Other	4	0	0	0	9	9	16	10	4	13	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	116	5	6	10	4	8	6	6	9	9	5	11	8	13	5	2	7
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	136	1	4	9	8	13	5	7	13	14	5	16	8	16	11	2	4

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section.

TABLE PR1A:

Please tell us how satisfied you are with the following park assets/park services provided by the municipality.

Splash pads

	OVERALL %	DISTRICT															
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Very satisfied	19	19	0	32	52	20	23	22	39	14	11	4	19	9	9	8	14
Satisfied	69	81	100	57	45	66	77	57	61	83	74	58	81	37	67	70	77
Dissatisfied	10	0	0	0	4	14	0	22	0	3	15	30	0	54	24	22	0
Very dissatisfied	2	0	0	11	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	8	0	0	0	0	10
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	176	11	7	11	10	12	9	5	17	19	12	9	9	9	13	7	16
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	197	3	4	9	13	18	7	6	28	26	9	14	9	10	23	9	9
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	88	100	100	89	96	86	100	78	100	97	85	62	100	46	76	78	90
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	12	0	0	11	4	14	0	22	0	3	15	38	0	54	24	22	10

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Haven't used' have been removed from this table.

HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY
2024 Resident Study - Open Link Tables: Set 1

TABLE PR1B:

Please tell us how satisfied you are with the following park assets/park services provided by the municipality.

Outdoor pools

	OVERALL %	DISTRICT															
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Very satisfied	25	19	0	25	46	44	46	53	29	48	10	16	0	15	10	0	0
Satisfied	58	81	100	58	51	23	54	38	64	48	72	54	100	45	73	43	62
Dissatisfied	12	0	0	17	3	25	0	0	7	2	10	18	0	25	15	20	31
Very dissatisfied	5	0	0	0	0	8	0	8	0	1	8	11	0	14	3	37	7
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	196	11	6	10	12	13	4	12	22	24	10	15	7	14	13	3	21
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	221	3	3	8	15	18	4	15	34	28	7	23	7	16	22	5	13
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	83	100	100	83	97	66	100	92	93	97	82	70	100	61	83	43	62
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	17	0	0	17	3	34	0	8	7	3	18	30	0	39	17	57	38

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Haven't used' have been removed from this table.

TABLE PR1C:

Please tell us how satisfied you are with the following park assets/park services provided by the municipality.

Multi-use paths

	OVERALL %	DISTRICT															
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Very satisfied	17	10	26	21	21	18	36	8	24	18	8	10	17	21	14	25	3
Satisfied	70	81	70	63	72	68	64	65	63	60	78	76	73	68	74	73	78
Dissatisfied	11	10	4	3	6	12	0	22	14	21	14	10	8	5	12	2	15
Very dissatisfied	3	0	0	13	2	2	0	5	0	2	0	4	3	7	0	0	4
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	533	23	23	34	28	38	29	42	44	44	36	36	30	34	26	28	39
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	540	7	13	24	30	55	23	43	60	55	25	51	28	40	44	20	22
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	87	90	96	84	93	86	100	73	86	77	86	86	90	89	88	98	81
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	13	10	4	16	7	14	0	27	14	23	14	14	10	11	12	2	19

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Haven't used' have been removed from this table.

TABLE PR1D:

Please tell us how satisfied you are with the following park assets/park services provided by the municipality.

Wilderness trails

	OVERALL %	DISTRICT															
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Very satisfied	21	10	14	21	25	21	44	27	23	37	19	16	20	22	11	3	7
Satisfied	74	81	82	70	75	70	56	69	75	55	76	75	74	75	78	97	93
Dissatisfied	4	10	5	8	0	7	0	4	2	8	5	2	0	3	9	0	0
Very dissatisfied	1	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	7	5	0	1	0	0
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	513	23	21	36	22	37	27	36	38	45	38	38	28	36	26	31	30
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	520	7	12	26	29	54	21	35	52	52	26	54	26	43	43	21	19
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	95	90	95	92	100	91	100	96	98	92	95	91	95	97	89	100	100
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	5	10	5	8	0	9	0	4	2	8	5	9	5	3	11	0	0

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Haven't used' have been removed from this table.

HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY
2024 Resident Study - Open Link Tables: Set 1

TABLE PR1E:

Please tell us how satisfied you are with the following park assets/park services provided by the municipality.

Community gardens

	OVERALL %	DISTRICT															
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Very satisfied	21	49	20	17	27	21	41	28	22	45	15	6	12	19	8	9	9
Satisfied	64	51	80	72	62	56	42	63	55	51	39	66	83	78	79	87	79
Dissatisfied	14	0	0	11	11	20	17	9	23	4	43	29	5	3	11	4	7
Very dissatisfied	1	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	0	3	0	5
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	270	9	10	14	9	21	11	13	30	25	26	18	14	16	14	12	28
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	274	3	5	10	10	31	9	16	38	27	19	25	13	20	24	8	16
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	84	100	100	89	89	77	83	91	77	96	53	71	95	97	87	96	87
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	16	0	0	11	11	23	17	9	23	4	47	29	5	3	13	4	13

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Haven't used' have been removed from this table.

TABLE PR1F:

Please tell us how satisfied you are with the following park assets/park services provided by the municipality.

Grass sport fields

	OVERALL %	DISTRICT															
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Very satisfied	15	0	23	10	11	20	42	12	19	39	14	3	12	12	4	4	0
Satisfied	71	100	77	45	77	68	58	88	80	59	73	77	88	72	62	83	64
Dissatisfied	10	0	0	27	12	12	0	0	1	2	12	14	0	9	30	12	19
Very dissatisfied	4	0	0	19	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	0	8	4	0	16
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	325	11	8	19	14	22	23	26	32	32	23	21	15	20	23	11	25
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	330	3	5	13	19	32	17	24	39	33	15	30	15	26	38	7	14
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	87	100	100	55	88	88	100	100	99	98	88	79	100	83	66	88	64
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	13	0	0	45	12	12	0	0	1	2	12	21	0	17	34	12	36

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Haven't used' have been removed from this table.

TABLE PR1G:

Please tell us how satisfied you are with the following park assets/park services provided by the municipality.

All-weather sports fields

	OVERALL %	DISTRICT															
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Very satisfied	17	0	0	11	37	24	49	20	15	32	18	6	20	18	14	0	0
Satisfied	72	100	100	70	60	64	51	80	76	62	67	74	80	66	68	88	82
Dissatisfied	8	0	0	12	3	12	0	0	8	4	15	20	0	12	18	12	0
Very dissatisfied	3	0	0	7	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	4	0	0	18
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	256	9	7	17	13	16	13	20	21	26	18	15	12	17	19	11	23
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	252	2	4	11	18	23	10	15	28	23	12	21	12	22	31	7	13
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	90	100	100	81	97	88	100	100	92	93	85	80	100	84	82	88	82
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	10	0	0	19	3	12	0	0	8	7	15	20	0	16	18	12	18

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Haven't used' have been removed from this table.

HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY

2024 Resident Study - Open Link Tables: Set 1

TABLE PR1H:

Please tell us how satisfied you are with the following park assets/park services provided by the municipality.

Ball diamonds

	OVERALL %	DISTRICT															
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Very satisfied	14	0	0	11	17	19	34	14	19	48	11	0	7	7	11	0	0
Satisfied	69	50	100	40	42	78	54	43	81	45	89	83	84	81	76	90	76
Dissatisfied	12	50	0	37	41	3	12	43	0	6	0	3	9	0	13	0	0
Very dissatisfied	5	0	0	12	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	14	0	12	0	10	24
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	197	9	6	9	9	11	17	11	18	16	12	13	9	13	16	10	18
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	205	2	3	7	15	16	12	10	23	20	9	18	9	17	27	7	10
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	83	50	100	51	59	97	88	57	100	94	100	83	91	88	87	90	76
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	17	50	0	49	41	3	12	43	0	6	0	17	9	12	13	10	24

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Haven't used' have been removed from this table.

TABLE PR1I:

Please tell us how satisfied you are with the following park assets/park services provided by the municipality.

Basketball courts

	OVERALL %	DISTRICT															
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Very satisfied	12	0	0	17	31	9	37	0	16	37	10	0	13	9	6	0	0
Satisfied	73	100	100	55	61	91	63	45	84	55	76	80	87	66	84	43	70
Dissatisfied	10	0	0	18	8	0	0	55	0	8	14	9	0	16	10	57	0
Very dissatisfied	5	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	11	0	9	0	0	30
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	165	9	4	11	5	11	8	10	13	18	13	13	9	11	14	1	14
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	169	2	2	8	9	15	7	7	19	17	9	19	9	13	23	2	8
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	85	100	100	71	92	100	100	45	100	92	86	80	100	75	90	43	70
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	15	0	0	29	8	0	0	55	0	8	14	20	0	25	10	57	30

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Haven't used' have been removed from this table.

TABLE PR1J:

Please tell us how satisfied you are with the following park assets/park services provided by the municipality.

Pickleball courts

	OVERALL %	DISTRICT															
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Very satisfied	14	0	0	15	70	35	49	11	31	16	0	0	0	0	6	0	0
Satisfied	66	81	100	56	25	56	51	32	53	56	59	76	100	78	80	63	88
Dissatisfied	14	0	0	30	0	9	0	38	16	17	19	13	0	22	14	37	12
Very dissatisfied	6	19	0	0	5	0	0	19	0	11	21	11	0	0	0	0	0
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	150	11	10	7	9	9	4	10	13	14	9	9	6	12	13	4	10
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	153	3	4	5	9	13	4	9	15	16	7	13	6	14	23	5	7
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	80	81	100	70	95	91	100	43	84	72	59	76	100	78	86	63	88
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	20	19	0	30	5	9	0	57	16	28	41	24	0	22	14	37	12

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Haven't used' have been removed from this table.

HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY
2024 Resident Study - Open Link Tables: Set 1

TABLE PR1K:

Please tell us how satisfied you are with the following park assets/park services provided by the municipality.

Tennis courts

	OVERALL %	DISTRICT															
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Very satisfied	13	0	0	16	58	13	69	7	14	29	0	14	17	0	5	0	0
Satisfied	77	100	82	84	37	80	31	50	81	71	94	79	76	79	78	100	82
Dissatisfied	8	0	18	0	0	7	0	37	0	0	6	3	0	21	17	0	9
Very dissatisfied	2	0	0	0	5	0	0	6	5	0	0	4	7	0	0	0	9
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	208	14	5	12	8	14	6	16	14	26	16	14	10	12	18	7	16
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	204	3	3	8	9	20	5	14	16	25	12	20	12	14	30	3	10
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	90	100	82	100	95	93	100	57	95	100	94	93	93	79	83	100	82
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	10	0	18	0	5	7	0	43	5	0	6	7	7	21	17	0	18

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Haven't used' have been removed from this table.

TABLE PR1L:

Please tell us how satisfied you are with the following park assets/park services provided by the municipality.

Volleyball courts

	OVERALL %	DISTRICT															
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Very satisfied	16	0	0	21	67	26	50	0	15	45	21	13	0	0	6	0	0
Satisfied	75	100	100	79	17	55	50	94	85	51	49	83	100	65	94	0	82
Dissatisfied	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	0	4	30	5	0	22	0	0	0
Very dissatisfied	4	0	0	0	17	19	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	13	0	0	18
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	100	9	3	5	2	7	2	7	9	15	6	8	4	7	8	0	8
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	93	2	1	4	4	8	2	4	10	13	5	12	4	8	12	0	4
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	91	100	100	100	83	81	100	94	100	96	70	95	100	65	100		82
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	9	0	0	0	17	19	0	6	0	4	30	5	0	35	0		18

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Haven't used' have been removed from this table.

TABLE PR1M:

Please tell us how satisfied you are with the following park assets/park services provided by the municipality.

Skate parks

	OVERALL %	DISTRICT															
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Very satisfied	14	0	0	14	50	37	100	29	31	14	0	8	29	0	4	0	0
Satisfied	76	100	100	86	41	63	0	57	66	79	79	72	71	87	80	79	72
Dissatisfied	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	14	2	7	21	21	0	13	16	21	28
Very dissatisfied	0	0	0	0	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	138	14	3	7	4	9	1	5	15	19	9	13	8	8	10	3	11
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	144	3	1	6	7	12	1	8	21	19	7	18	8	8	16	3	6
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	90	100	100	100	91	100	100	86	98	93	79	79	100	87	84	79	72
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	10	0	0	0	9	0	0	14	2	7	21	21	0	13	16	21	28

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Haven't used' have been removed from this table.

HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY

2024 Resident Study - Open Link Tables: Set 1

TABLE PR1N:

Please tell us how satisfied you are with the following park assets/park services provided by the municipality.

Bicycle pump tracks

	OVERALL %	DISTRICT															
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Very satisfied	13	0	0	33	41	17	32	0	13	36	0	0	0	19	5	0	0
Satisfied	72	100	49	67	48	62	68	100	71	64	82	79	100	70	86	0	58
Dissatisfied	13	0	51	0	0	21	0	0	16	0	18	21	0	11	9	0	22
Very dissatisfied	3	0	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	20
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	121	14	10	8	4	9	3	3	12	15	4	8	4	6	9	0	14
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	111	3	5	5	7	12	3	3	16	12	3	11	3	6	15	0	7
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	85	100	49	100	90	79	100	100	84	100	82	79	100	89	91		58
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	15	0	51	0	10	21	0	0	16	0	18	21	0	11	9		42

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Haven't used' have been removed from this table.

TABLE PR1O:

Please tell us how satisfied you are with the following park assets/park services provided by the municipality.

Lawn bowling

	OVERALL %	DISTRICT															
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Very satisfied	16	0	0	21	40	28	0	73	19	25	20	0	0	0	7	0	0
Satisfied	77	100	100	79	50	72	0	27	73	71	41	100	100	100	93	0	58
Dissatisfied	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	8	4	21	0	0	0	0	0	0
Very dissatisfied	4	0	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	0	17	0	0	0	0	0	42
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	68	7	3	5	4	6	0	2	9	10	5	3	4	3	6	0	4
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	68	2	1	4	6	7	0	2	10	10	4	4	3	3	9	0	3
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	93	100	100	100	90	100		100	92	96	61	100	100	100	100		58
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	7	0	0	0	10	0		0	8	4	39	0	0	0	0		42

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Haven't used' have been removed from this table.

TABLE PR1P:

Please tell us how satisfied you are with the following park assets/park services provided by the municipality.

Outdoor fitness equipment

	OVERALL %	DISTRICT															
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Very satisfied	13	0	0	9	32	18	42	30	5	41	0	0	12	0	8	0	0
Satisfied	63	100	100	74	60	50	28	59	39	52	67	75	60	76	76	47	66
Dissatisfied	19	0	0	17	0	32	0	11	49	7	27	25	9	12	10	0	34
Very dissatisfied	6	0	0	0	8	0	30	0	7	0	6	0	18	12	6	53	0
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	149	5	8	11	5	17	5	4	15	18	13	8	9	8	10	3	12
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	155	1	4	9	8	21	4	4	21	17	9	11	8	10	17	3	8
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	75	100	100	83	92	68	70	89	44	93	67	75	72	76	84	47	66
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	25	0	0	17	8	32	30	11	56	7	33	25	28	24	16	53	34

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Haven't used' have been removed from this table.

HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY

2024 Resident Study - Open Link Tables: Set 1

TABLE PR1Q:

Please tell us how satisfied you are with the following park assets/park services provided by the municipality.

Public art

	OVERALL %	DISTRICT															
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Very satisfied	12	16	25	13	18	21	6	18	18	14	6	5	4	5	5	0	0
Satisfied	74	84	69	71	68	63	81	72	63	68	74	91	79	88	81	96	68
Dissatisfied	11	0	6	7	6	14	13	8	13	15	17	2	17	7	10	0	19
Very dissatisfied	4	0	0	8	7	3	0	3	6	4	3	2	0	0	4	4	13
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	395	13	16	24	15	32	16	37	44	40	32	21	23	22	16	21	23
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	410	4	9	18	21	45	13	41	58	44	22	33	22	27	26	13	14
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	86	100	94	84	86	83	87	90	81	82	80	96	83	93	86	96	68
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	14	0	6	16	14	17	13	10	19	18	20	4	17	7	14	4	32

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Haven't used' have been removed from this table.

TABLE PR1R:

Please tell us how satisfied you are with the following park assets/park services provided by the municipality.

Off-leash dog parks

	OVERALL %	DISTRICT															
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Very satisfied	9	0	18	6	35	14	9	0	15	26	0	5	0	8	5	0	12
Satisfied	61	81	72	84	39	53	59	78	47	57	82	53	87	57	69	56	26
Dissatisfied	21	19	9	0	16	23	26	22	16	13	14	41	13	19	12	41	30
Very dissatisfied	9	0	0	10	10	10	6	0	22	4	5	2	0	16	14	3	32
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	269	11	11	16	13	18	21	16	21	22	22	21	10	15	17	18	18
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	271	3	6	11	18	28	15	16	31	23	15	30	10	19	27	9	10
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	71	81	91	90	74	67	68	78	62	83	82	57	87	64	74	56	38
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	29	19	9	10	26	33	32	22	38	17	18	43	13	36	26	44	62

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Haven't used' have been removed from this table.

TABLE PR1S:

Please tell us how satisfied you are with the following park assets/park services provided by the municipality.

Municipal beaches/waterfront areas

	OVERALL %	DISTRICT															
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Very satisfied	16	10	8	15	25	19	40	15	29	18	18	6	8	10	4	13	10
Satisfied	71	81	69	75	66	65	43	80	50	67	66	70	90	82	75	74	81
Dissatisfied	11	10	23	6	7	11	12	4	15	13	14	19	2	6	20	0	10
Very dissatisfied	3	0	0	4	2	5	5	0	7	2	2	4	0	2	2	13	0
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	518	23	23	32	23	34	29	41	37	46	35	37	31	34	25	30	39
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	523	7	13	24	30	48	23	41	52	53	24	56	27	41	41	20	23
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	86	90	77	90	91	84	83	96	78	85	83	76	98	92	78	87	90
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	14	10	23	10	9	16	17	4	22	15	17	24	2	8	22	13	10

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Haven't used' have been removed from this table.

HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY

2024 Resident Study - Open Link Tables: Set 1

TABLE PR1T:

Please tell us how satisfied you are with the following park assets/park services provided by the municipality.

Condition of public washrooms located in a park

	OVERALL %	DISTRICT															
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Very satisfied	5	0	0	0	5	6	8	3	7	9	6	3	5	4	2	0	13
Satisfied	47	40	48	52	52	61	32	43	48	56	44	43	52	47	66	27	45
Dissatisfied	35	60	52	27	37	23	50	41	31	27	28	38	37	22	26	56	21
Very dissatisfied	13	0	0	20	5	9	10	13	15	9	22	16	6	27	6	17	21
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	418	11	19	25	15	28	26	34	37	35	26	33	24	28	21	29	27
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	437	3	11	19	24	38	21	38	53	42	19	48	22	32	34	17	16
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	52	40	48	52	58	67	40	46	55	64	51	46	57	50	68	27	59
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	48	60	52	48	42	33	60	54	45	36	49	54	43	50	32	73	41

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Haven't used' have been removed from this table.

TABLE PR1U:

Please tell us how satisfied you are with the following park assets/park services provided by the municipality.

Availability of public washrooms located in a park

	OVERALL %	DISTRICT															
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Very satisfied	2	0	0	0	0	3	8	0	2	4	2	0	0	0	2	0	0
Satisfied	38	34	35	60	45	27	33	23	39	36	34	34	38	33	52	52	49
Dissatisfied	44	66	60	33	43	56	40	58	23	49	57	59	30	44	42	27	31
Very dissatisfied	16	0	6	7	11	13	18	20	36	11	6	7	33	23	4	21	20
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	453	13	18	29	15	31	25	40	40	44	32	33	25	28	22	29	29
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	465	4	10	21	25	42	20	40	57	50	23	48	23	33	35	17	17
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	40	34	35	60	45	30	42	23	41	40	36	34	38	33	54	52	49
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	60	66	65	40	55	70	58	77	59	60	64	66	62	67	46	48	51

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Haven't used' have been removed from this table.

TABLE PR1V:

Please tell us how satisfied you are with the following park assets/park services provided by the municipality.

Availability or ease of booking municipal park assets

	OVERALL %	DISTRICT															
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Very satisfied	5	0	0	0	0	12	0	0	8	10	0	0	0	5	4	0	17
Satisfied	74	100	100	79	58	65	72	92	51	84	64	71	89	65	85	77	63
Dissatisfied	16	0	0	0	42	18	28	8	21	7	26	29	11	30	5	0	19
Very dissatisfied	5	0	0	21	0	5	0	0	20	0	9	0	0	0	6	23	0
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	130	5	7	5	3	7	5	5	12	15	11	15	6	9	12	2	12
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	133	1	3	4	5	10	3	6	17	14	7	20	6	10	17	3	7
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	79	100	100	79	58	77	72	92	59	93	64	71	89	70	88	77	81
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	21	0	0	21	42	23	28	8	41	7	36	29	11	30	12	23	19

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Haven't used' have been removed from this table.

HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY

2024 Resident Study - Open Link Tables: Set 1

TABLE PR1W:

Please tell us how satisfied you are with the following park assets/park services provided by the municipality.

The municipality's grass cutting service

	OVERALL %	DISTRICT															
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Very satisfied	12	0	0	11	25	20	19	19	27	13	4	3	4	4	10	40	6
Satisfied	64	37	85	79	61	59	48	77	62	78	74	62	91	55	55	37	52
Dissatisfied	12	12	0	0	7	17	17	4	4	6	10	23	5	28	24	10	22
Very dissatisfied	11	51	15	9	6	4	15	0	7	2	13	12	0	12	11	13	20
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	417	18	16	26	18	30	23	25	32	37	32	32	26	26	25	17	33
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	435	5	9	19	25	46	16	27	48	41	22	47	24	32	40	14	20
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	77	37	85	91	86	79	67	96	89	92	78	65	95	60	65	77	58
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	23	63	15	9	14	21	33	4	11	8	22	35	5	40	35	23	42

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Haven't used' have been removed from this table.

TABLE PR1X:

Please tell us how satisfied you are with the following park assets/park services provided by the municipality.

Your overall park experience

	OVERALL %	DISTRICT															
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Very satisfied	10	10	15	9	15	13	24	13	18	18	7	3	7	3	10	0	0
Satisfied	79	90	80	75	79	81	70	83	73	74	77	73	93	79	71	92	83
Dissatisfied	9	0	5	16	5	6	5	2	7	8	16	22	0	16	19	5	3
Very dissatisfied	2	0	0	0	2	0	0	2	2	0	0	2	0	3	0	3	14
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	543	23	20	34	25	38	30	45	43	47	39	39	31	34	26	29	41
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	553	7	12	25	32	55	23	46	59	55	27	56	27	40	44	21	24
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	89	100	95	84	93	94	95	96	91	92	84	76	100	81	81	92	83
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	11	0	5	16	7	6	5	4	9	8	16	24	0	19	19	8	17

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Haven't used' have been removed from this table.

HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY

2024 Resident Study - Open Link Tables: Set 1

TABLE PR1A-X TOP 2 BOX SUMMARY

Please tell us how satisfied you are with the following park assets/park services provided by the municipality.

% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED

	OVERALL %	DISTRICT															
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Wilderness trails	95	90	95	92	100	91	100	96	98	92	95	91	95	97	89	100	100
Lawn bowling	93	100	100	100	90	100		100	92	96	61	100	100	100	100		58
Volleyball courts	91	100	100	100	83	81	100	94	100	96	70	95	100	65	100		82
All-weather sports fields	90	100	100	81	97	88	100	100	92	93	85	80	100	84	82	88	82
Tennis courts	90	100	82	100	95	93	100	57	95	100	94	93	93	79	83	100	82
Skate parks	90	100	100	100	91	100	100	86	98	93	79	79	100	87	84	79	72
Your overall park experience	89	100	95	84	93	94	95	96	91	92	84	76	100	81	81	92	83
Splash pads	88	100	100	89	96	86	100	78	100	97	85	62	100	46	76	78	90
Multi-use paths	87	90	96	84	93	86	100	73	86	77	86	86	90	89	88	98	81
Grass sport fields	87	100	100	55	88	88	100	100	99	98	88	79	100	83	66	88	64
Public art	86	100	94	84	86	83	87	90	81	82	80	96	83	93	86	96	68
Municipal beaches/waterfront areas	86	90	77	90	91	84	83	96	78	85	83	76	98	92	78	87	90
Basketball courts	85	100	100	71	92	100	100	45	100	92	86	80	100	75	90	43	70
Bicycle pump tracks	85	100	49	100	90	79	100	100	84	100	82	79	100	89	91		58
Community gardens	84	100	100	89	89	77	83	91	77	96	53	71	95	97	87	96	87
Outdoor pools	83	100	100	83	97	66	100	92	93	97	82	70	100	61	83	43	62
Ball diamonds	83	50	100	51	59	97	88	57	100	94	100	83	91	88	87	90	76
Pickleball courts	80	81	100	70	95	91	100	43	84	72	59	76	100	78	86	63	88
Availability or ease of booking municipal park assets	79	100	100	79	58	77	72	92	59	93	64	71	89	70	88	77	81
The municipality's grass cutting service	77	37	85	91	86	79	67	96	89	92	78	65	95	60	65	77	58
Outdoor fitness equipment	75	100	100	83	92	68	70	89	44	93	67	75	72	76	84	47	66
Off-leash dog parks	71	81	91	90	74	67	68	78	62	83	82	57	87	64	74	56	38
Condition of public washrooms located in a park	52	40	48	52	58	67	40	46	55	64	51	46	57	50	68	27	59
Availability of public washrooms located in a park	40	34	35	60	45	30	42	23	41	40	36	34	38	33	54	52	49

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Haven't used' have been removed from this table.

HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY

2024 Resident Study - Open Link Tables: Set 1

TABLE PR2A:

[ASK IF 'DISSATISFIED' OR 'VERY DISSATISFIED' IN PR1A] Among the things you mentioned you were dissatisfied with, please explain why you were dissatisfied.

Splash pads

	OVERALL %	DISTRICT															
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Lacking/Not enough around	47	0	0	0	0	100	0	0	0	0	100	100	0	0	37	65	0
Too far away/None locally	36	0	0	100	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	43	0	100	23	0	0
Limited availability (i.e., schedule, hours of operation)	27	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	100	0	0	0	0	40	65	0
Broken/Poor quality/condition/Neglected	13	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	57	0	0	23	0	0
Too busy/crowded/Overbooked	12	0	0	100	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Small/Not big enough	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	57	0	0	0	0	0
Not well monitored/regulated/No rule enforcement	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	35	0
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	10	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	0	1	3	2	0
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	14	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	1	1	2	0	1	5	2	0

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Don't know/No answer' have been removed from this

TABLE PR2B:

[ASK IF 'DISSATISFIED' OR 'VERY DISSATISFIED' IN PR1B] Among the things you mentioned you were dissatisfied with, please explain why you were dissatisfied.

Outdoor pools

	OVERALL %	DISTRICT															
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Lacking/Not enough around	69	0	0	100	0	70	0	0	0	57	100	100	0	65	100	0	71
Limited availability (i.e., schedule, hours of operation)	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	75
Too far away/None locally	14	0	0	0	0	43	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	100	0
Unsafe/Safety concerns	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	100	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Broken/Poor quality/condition/Neglected	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	35	0	0	0
Dirty/Poorly maintained/cleaned	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	35	0	0	0
Too busy/crowded/Overbooked	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	43	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	19	0	0	2	0	2	0	1	0	1	1	2	0	2	1	2	5
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	23	0	0	1	0	4	0	1	0	2	1	3	0	3	2	3	3

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Don't know/No answer' have been removed from this

HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY

2024 Resident Study - Open Link Tables: Set 1

TABLE PR2C:

[ASK IF 'DISSATISFIED' OR 'VERY DISSATISFIED' IN PR1C] Among the things you mentioned you were dissatisfied with, please explain why you were dissatisfied.

Multi-use paths

	OVERALL %	DISTRICT															
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Lacking/Not enough around	39	0	0	53	36	30	0	7	0	50	47	31	74	69	0	0	81
Unsafe/Safety concerns	24	0	0	0	19	0	0	23	63	28	53	26	26	0	0	100	19
Broken/Poor quality/condition/Neglected	13	0	100	0	64	0	0	0	51	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	35
Dirty/Poorly maintained/cleaned	13	0	100	0	0	0	0	9	29	11	0	43	26	31	0	0	0
Small/Not big enough	12	0	0	0	0	22	0	19	15	7	53	26	0	0	0	0	0
Not easy to get to/Limited access	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	22	17	0	0	0	0	0	0	35
Too busy/crowded/Overbooked	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	19
Not well monitored/regulated/No rule enforcement	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	12	0	0	26	0	0	0	0
Not accessible/Not disability-friendly	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	11	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Noisy/disruptive to the community	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	31	0	0	0
Other	30	0	0	47	36	48	0	48	15	12	0	0	0	0	100	0	65
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	50	0	1	4	2	2	0	11	3	8	3	2	3	3	1	1	6
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	46	0	1	2	4	4	0	7	5	7	2	3	3	3	1	1	3

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Don't know/No answer' have been removed from this

TABLE PR2D:

[ASK IF 'DISSATISFIED' OR 'VERY DISSATISFIED' IN PR1D] Among the things you mentioned you were dissatisfied with, please explain why you were dissatisfied.

Wilderness trails

	OVERALL %	DISTRICT															
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Lacking/Not enough around	38	0	0	0	0	58	0	26	0	0	0	44	100	0	100	0	0
Too far away/None locally	22	100	0	0	0	84	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Dirty/Poorly maintained/cleaned	21	0	0	0	0	16	0	0	0	52	0	31	0	0	42	0	0
Broken/Poor quality/condition/Neglected	16	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	100	31	0	0	0	0	0
Not well monitored/regulated/No rule enforcement	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	28	0	31	0	0	0	0	0
Not easy to get to/Limited access	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	26	100	40	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Not accessible/Not disability-friendly	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	74	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Unsafe/Safety concerns	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	20	0	13	0	0	0	0	0
Other	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	11	0	0	0	0	0
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	18	2	0	0	0	2	0	2	0	3	2	3	1	0	2	0	0
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	21	1	0	0	0	3	0	2	1	4	1	5	1	0	3	0	0

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Don't know/No answer' have been removed from this

HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY

2024 Resident Study - Open Link Tables: Set 1

TABLE PR2E:

[ASK IF 'DISSATISFIED' OR 'VERY DISSATISFIED' IN PR1E] Among the things you mentioned you were dissatisfied with, please explain why you were dissatisfied.

Community gardens

	OVERALL %	DISTRICT															
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Lacking/Not enough around	67	0	0	100	100	50	100	0	44	0	89	66	100	0	100	100	0
Broken/Poor quality/condition/Neglected	11	0	0	0	0	50	0	0	0	0	12	34	0	0	0	0	0
Too far away/None locally	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	34	0	0	0	0	100
Not accessible/Not disability-friendly	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	39	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Uninformed/Don't know where to find/Don't know much about it	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	12	0	0	100	0	0	0
Limited availability (i.e., schedule, hours of operation)	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	17	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other	8	0	0	0	0	27	0	100	0	0	11	0	0	0	0	0	0
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	30	0	0	2	1	3	2	1	6	0	9	3	1	1	1	0	2
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	30	0	0	1	1	4	1	1	6	0	6	4	1	1	2	1	1

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Don't know/No answer' have been removed from this

TABLE PR2F:

[ASK IF 'DISSATISFIED' OR 'VERY DISSATISFIED' IN PR1F] Among the things you mentioned you were dissatisfied with, please explain why you were dissatisfied.

Grass sport fields

	OVERALL %	DISTRICT															
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Broken/Poor quality/condition/Neglected	84	0	0	100	57	58	0	0	100	100	0	100	0	100	74	0	80
Dirty/Poorly maintained/cleaned	25	0	0	44	43	42	0	0	0	0	0	16	0	0	6	0	28
Unsafe/Safety concerns	18	0	0	28	100	0	0	0	0	46	0	0	0	62	12	0	0
Limited availability (i.e., schedule, hours of operation)	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	20
Not accessible/Not disability-friendly	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	42	0	0	8	0	0
Not easy to get to/Limited access	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	42	0	0	0	0	0
Lacking/Not enough around	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	18	0	0
Lack of washroom facilities nearby	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	38	0	0	0
Not well monitored/regulated/No rule enforcement	2	0	0	0	43	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	26	0	0	5	1	2	0	0	0	1	0	3	0	2	5	0	8
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	27	0	0	3	2	2	0	0	1	2	0	3	0	2	8	0	4

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Don't know/No answer' have been removed from this

HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY

2024 Resident Study - Open Link Tables: Set 1

TABLE PR2G:

[ASK IF 'DISSATISFIED' OR 'VERY DISSATISFIED' IN PR1G] Among the things you mentioned you were dissatisfied with, please explain why you were dissatisfied.

All-weather sports fields

	OVERALL %	DISTRICT															
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Expensive/High rates/fees	26	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	100	0	0	0	0	0	100
Broken/Poor quality/condition/Neglected	23	0	0	100	0	100	0	0	79	0	0	41	0	0	0	0	
Limited availability (i.e., schedule, hours of operation)	21	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	59	0	0	0	100	
Lacking/Not enough around	19	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	100	0	0	23	36	0	
Too far away/None locally	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	63	0	0	
Not well monitored/regulated/No rule enforcement	6	0	0	100	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Not necessary/Useless	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	59	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Dirty/Poorly maintained/cleaned	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	37	0	0	
Small/Not big enough	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	43	0	
Unsafe/Safety concerns	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	41	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Not accessible/Not disability-friendly	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	20	0	
Other	13	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	21	41	0	0	0	0	100	0	
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	18	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	2	2	2	2	0	3	2	1	3
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	18	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	3	2	1	2	0	3	3	1	1

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Don't know/No answer' have been removed from this

TABLE PR2H:

[ASK IF 'DISSATISFIED' OR 'VERY DISSATISFIED' IN PR1H] Among the things you mentioned you were dissatisfied with, please explain why you were dissatisfied.

Ball diamonds

	OVERALL %	DISTRICT															
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Broken/Poor quality/condition/Neglected	62	0	0	100	100	0	100	100	0	0	0	100	0	62	79	0	0
Lacking/Not enough around	24	100	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Taken over by homeless people/encampments	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	21	100	0
Limited availability (i.e., schedule, hours of operation)	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	100	0	0	46	0
Unsafe/Safety concerns	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	51	0	0	0	0	0
Lack of washroom facilities nearby	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	38	0	0	0
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	19	5	0	2	3	0	2	1	0	0	0	2	1	2	2	1	0
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	19	1	0	1	4	0	1	1	0	0	0	3	1	2	3	2	0

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Don't know/No answer' have been removed from this

HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY

2024 Resident Study - Open Link Tables: Set 1

TABLE PR2I:

[ASK IF 'DISSATISFIED' OR 'VERY DISSATISFIED' IN PR1I] Among the things you mentioned you were dissatisfied with, please explain why you were dissatisfied.

Basketball courts

	OVERALL %	DISTRICT															
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Lacking/Not enough around	33	0	0	0	0	0	0	93	0	70	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Broken/Poor quality/condition/Neglected	32	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	0	30	100	100	0	100	54	0	0
Not necessary/Useless	14	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	64
Too far away/None locally	11	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	100	36
Not well monitored/regulated/No rule enforcement	10	0	0	100	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	46	0	0
Dirty/Poorly maintained/cleaned	6	0	0	100	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	19	0	0	1	0	0	0	6	0	1	1	2	0	2	1	1	4
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	16	0	0	1	0	0	0	2	0	2	1	2	0	2	3	1	2

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Don't know/No answer' have been removed from this

TABLE PR2J:

[ASK IF 'DISSATISFIED' OR 'VERY DISSATISFIED' IN PR1J] Among the things you mentioned you were dissatisfied with, please explain why you were dissatisfied.

Pickleball courts

	OVERALL %	DISTRICT															
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Lacking/Not enough around	78	0	0	0	0	100	0	100	71	100	100	46	0	100	71	100	100
Too far away/None locally	16	100	0	0	0	0	0	0	29	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Broken/Poor quality/condition/Neglected	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	29	0	0	54	0	0	29	0	0
Uninformed/Don't know where to find/Don't know much about it	5	0	0	0	0	100	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Limited availability (i.e., schedule, hours of operation)	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	71	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	16	2	0	0	0	1	0	2	1	3	2	1	0	1	1	1	1
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	18	1	0	0	0	1	0	2	2	4	1	2	0	1	2	1	1

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Don't know/No answer' have been removed from this

TABLE PR2K:

[ASK IF 'DISSATISFIED' OR 'VERY DISSATISFIED' IN PR1K] Among the things you mentioned you were dissatisfied with, please explain why you were dissatisfied.

Tennis courts

	OVERALL %	DISTRICT															
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Broken/Poor quality/condition/Neglected	44	0	100	0	0	0	0	25	100	0	0	100	0	0	45	0	50
Too busy/crowded/Overbooked	34	0	0	0	0	0	0	75	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Lacking/Not enough around	22	0	0	0	0	0	0	14	0	0	0	0	0	100	0	0	50
Too far away/None locally	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	50
Limited availability (i.e., schedule, hours of operation)	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	55	0	0
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	15	0	1	0	0	0	0	7	1	0	0	1	0	1	2	0	3
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	13	0	1	0	0	0	0	3	1	0	0	2	0	1	3	0	2

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Don't know/No answer' have been removed from this

HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY

2024 Resident Study - Open Link Tables: Set 1

TABLE PR2L:

[ASK IF 'DISSATISFIED' OR 'VERY DISSATISFIED' IN PR1L] Among the things you mentioned you were dissatisfied with, please explain why you were dissatisfied.

Volleyball courts

	OVERALL %	DISTRICT															
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Lacking/Not enough around	68	0	0	0	0	27	0	100	0	100	0	100	0	100	0	0	0
Too far away/None locally	41	0	0	0	0	100	0	0	0	0	0	100	0	0	0	0	0
Uninformed/Don't know where to find/Don't know much about it	9	0	0	0	100	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	4	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	7	0	0	0	1	2	0	1	0	1	0	1	0	1	0	0	0

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Don't know/No answer' have been removed from this

TABLE PR2M:

[ASK IF 'DISSATISFIED' OR 'VERY DISSATISFIED' IN PR1M] Among the things you mentioned you were dissatisfied with, please explain why you were dissatisfied.

Skate parks

	OVERALL %	DISTRICT															
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Lacking/Not enough around	41	0	0	0	100	0	0	100	0	0	0	83	0	0	0	0	0
Not necessary/Useless	24	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	73	100	0	0	0	0	0	0
Broken/Poor quality/condition/Neglected	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	27	0	0	0	0	56	0	0
Not well monitored/regulated/No rule enforcement	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	26	0	0	0	0	0
Small/Not big enough	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	44	0	0
Taken over by homeless people/encampments	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	100	0
Unsafe/Safety concerns	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	100	0
Too far away/None locally	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	17	0	0	0	0	0
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	1	3	0	0	2	1	0
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	12	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	2	1	4	0	0	2	1	0

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Don't know/No answer' have been removed from this

TABLE PR2N:

[ASK IF 'DISSATISFIED' OR 'VERY DISSATISFIED' IN PR1N] Among the things you mentioned you were dissatisfied with, please explain why you were dissatisfied.

Bicycle pump tracks

	OVERALL %	DISTRICT															
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Broken/Poor quality/condition/Neglected	34	0	0	0	0	50	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	100	0	100
Lacking/Not enough around	23	0	0	0	0	50	0	0	73	0	0	71	0	0	0	0	0
Small/Not big enough	21	0	56	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Uninformed/Don't know where to find/Don't know much about it	7	0	0	0	0	50	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Too far away/None locally	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	27	0	0	29	0	0	0	0	0
Other	16	0	44	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	13	0	5	0	0	2	0	0	1	0	0	2	0	0	1	0	3
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	10	0	2	0	0	2	0	0	2	0	0	2	0	0	1	0	1

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Don't know/No answer' have been removed from this

HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY

2024 Resident Study - Open Link Tables: Set 1

TABLE PR20:

[ASK IF 'DISSATISFIED' OR 'VERY DISSATISFIED' IN PR10] Among the things you mentioned you were dissatisfied with, please explain why you were dissatisfied.

Lawn bowling

	OVERALL %	DISTRICT															
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Too far away/None locally	53	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	55	0	0	0	0	0	100
Small/Not big enough	17	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	45	0	0	0	0	0	0
Uninformed/Don't know where to find/Don't know much about it	14	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	100	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Lacking/Not enough around	8	0	0	0	100	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Not accessible/Not disability-friendly	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	100	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	1
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	6	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	1

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Don't know/No answer' have been removed from this

TABLE PR2P:

[ASK IF 'DISSATISFIED' OR 'VERY DISSATISFIED' IN PR1P] Among the things you mentioned you were dissatisfied with, please explain why you were dissatisfied.

Outdoor fitness equipment

	OVERALL %	DISTRICT															
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Lacking/Not enough around	36	0	0	0	0	26	0	0	34	100	24	0	100	73	0	100	0
Broken/Poor quality/condition/Neglected	29	0	0	0	0	31	0	0	14	0	100	100	0	0	100	0	0
Uninformed/Don't know where to find/Don't know much about it	22	0	0	0	0	42	0	0	38	0	38	0	0	27	0	0	0
Not necessary/Useless	13	0	0	100	0	0	100	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	46
Not accessible/Not disability-friendly	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	0	38	0	0	0	0	0	0
Expensive/High rates/fees	5	0	0	0	0	0	100	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Dirty/Poorly maintained/cleaned	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	54
Boring/Basic/Underwhelming	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	14	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Limited availability (i.e., schedule, hours of operation)	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	27	0	0	1	0	3	1	0	7	0	3	1	2	2	2	1	2
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	31	0	0	1	0	4	1	0	9	1	3	1	2	3	3	1	2

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Don't know/No answer' have been removed from this

HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY

2024 Resident Study - Open Link Tables: Set 1

TABLE PR2Q:

[ASK IF 'DISSATISFIED' OR 'VERY DISSATISFIED' IN PR1Q] Among the things you mentioned you were dissatisfied with, please explain why you were dissatisfied.

Public art

	OVERALL %	DISTRICT															
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Lacking/Not enough around	57	0	0	100	0	22	100	70	89	79	37	100	56	0	55	100	0
Not necessary/Useless	18	0	0	0	42	0	0	30	0	21	0	0	20	0	45	0	50
Boring/Basic/Underwhelming	10	0	0	53	0	22	0	0	12	14	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Uninformed/Don't know where to find/Don't know much about it	5	0	0	0	58	10	0	0	11	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Small/Not big enough	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Too far away/None locally	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	100	0	0	0	0	0
Other	18	0	0	0	0	46	0	0	0	0	63	0	24	0	0	0	50
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	39	0	0	4	2	3	2	3	6	4	3	0	3	0	2	1	6
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	43	0	0	3	2	6	2	4	9	5	2	1	3	0	3	1	2

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Don't know/No answer' have been removed from this

TABLE PR2R:

[ASK IF 'DISSATISFIED' OR 'VERY DISSATISFIED' IN PR1R] Among the things you mentioned you were dissatisfied with, please explain why you were dissatisfied.

Off-leash dog parks

	OVERALL %	DISTRICT															
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Lacking/Not enough around	54	0	0	0	54	34	100	50	55	41	43	65	100	31	45	74	46
Not well monitored/regulated/No rule enforcement	18	0	0	100	18	18	0	0	44	30	0	8	0	45	34	0	0
Too far away/None locally	17	0	0	100	28	7	0	0	18	0	0	14	0	42	28	26	18
Unsafe/Safety concerns	13	0	0	0	35	20	44	0	14	0	33	10	0	0	0	0	0
Not necessary/Useless	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	29	33	0	0	0	0	0	36
Small/Not big enough	8	0	0	0	0	21	0	50	13	0	0	16	0	24	0	0	0
Broken/Poor quality/condition/Neglected	7	0	0	0	0	20	44	0	0	26	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Dirty/Poorly maintained/cleaned	6	0	0	0	18	37	0	0	6	0	0	0	0	0	21	0	0
Not accessible/Not disability-friendly	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	32
Too busy/crowded/Overbooked	4	0	0	0	0	8	0	0	25	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Limited availability (i.e., schedule, hours of operation)	2	0	0	0	0	13	0	0	0	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	0
Not easy to get to/Limited access	2	0	0	0	0	0	19	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	25	10	0	0	0	0	0
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	54	0	0	2	3	5	5	2	6	3	4	7	1	3	3	2	8
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	64	0	0	1	5	7	4	2	9	4	3	11	1	5	5	3	4

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Don't know/No answer' have been removed from this

HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY

2024 Resident Study - Open Link Tables: Set 1

TABLE PR2S:

[ASK IF 'DISSATISFIED' OR 'VERY DISSATISFIED' IN PR1S] Among the things you mentioned you were dissatisfied with, please explain why you were dissatisfied.

Municipal beaches/waterfront areas

	OVERALL %	DISTRICT															
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Dirty/Poorly maintained/cleaned	43	0	48	0	33	35	57	0	46	0	0	28	0	20	47	100	100
Broken/Poor quality/condition/Neglected	32	0	52	0	76	32	64	0	68	0	0	6	0	0	0	100	0
Not easy to get to/Limited access	22	0	52	0	24	35	0	43	20	30	0	23	0	41	18	0	0
Lack of washroom facilities nearby	10	0	48	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	11	0	39	0	0	0
Too far away/None locally	10	100	0	0	24	0	0	43	0	0	0	0	0	0	35	0	0
Too busy/crowded/Overbooked	9	0	0	0	0	35	0	57	0	0	0	15	0	20	18	0	0
Lacking/Not enough around	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	34	35	0	15	0	0	0	0	0
Unsafe/Safety concerns	6	0	0	0	0	0	43	0	0	30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Limited availability (i.e., schedule, hours of operation)	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	35	0	0	0	0	0	0	26
Small/Not big enough	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	15	0	20	0	0	0
Not well monitored/regulated/No rule enforcement	3	0	0	0	33	0	0	0	0	0	0	11	0	0	0	0	0
Other	8	0	0	0	0	32	0	0	20	35	0	6	100	0	0	0	0
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	43	2	5	0	2	3	4	2	3	3	0	7	1	3	2	4	4
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	44	1	2	0	3	3	3	2	4	3	0	10	1	4	4	1	3

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Don't know/No answer' have been removed from this

TABLE PR2T:

[ASK IF 'DISSATISFIED' OR 'VERY DISSATISFIED' IN PR1T] Among the things you mentioned you were dissatisfied with, please explain why you were dissatisfied.

Condition of public washrooms located in a park

	OVERALL %	DISTRICT															
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Dirty/Poorly maintained/cleaned	71	0	42	77	61	100	51	87	66	50	100	63	93	66	79	100	67
Broken/Poor quality/condition/Neglected	34	100	70	12	35	41	60	33	24	64	10	39	7	17	33	0	33
Lacking/Not enough around	7	0	26	0	15	0	6	0	3	18	17	10	8	5	0	0	0
Limited availability (i.e., schedule, hours of operation)	6	0	10	0	21	0	10	6	13	9	0	3	0	21	0	0	0
Unsafe/Safety concerns	6	0	0	0	0	9	14	18	18	0	0	4	8	0	0	0	0
Taken over by homeless people/encampments	3	0	0	24	0	0	0	0	13	5	0	0	0	0	21	0	0
Uninformed/Don't know where to find/Don't know much about it	2	0	0	23	29	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Not accessible/Not disability-friendly	1	0	0	0	21	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Not necessary/Useless	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Not well monitored/regulated/No rule enforcement	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	12	0	0
Other	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	11	0	0	0
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	148	5	10	9	5	7	13	14	12	11	10	12	10	9	4	14	6
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	147	1	6	7	7	11	11	17	17	15	7	17	7	10	6	5	3

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Don't know/No answer' have been removed from this

HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY

2024 Resident Study - Open Link Tables: Set 1

TABLE PR2U:

[ASK IF 'DISSATISFIED' OR 'VERY DISSATISFIED' IN PR1U] Among the things you mentioned you were dissatisfied with, please explain why you were dissatisfied.

Availability of public washrooms located in a park

	OVERALL %	DISTRICT															
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Lacking/Not enough around	74	100	43	80	100	79	84	61	78	66	84	92	95	59	67	34	41
Limited availability (i.e., schedule, hours of operation)	19	33	13	0	0	17	6	28	25	19	18	11	20	38	0	0	39
Not easy to get to/Limited access	10	0	0	34	0	4	6	10	18	5	0	0	5	20	0	66	20
Dirty/Poorly maintained/cleaned	7	0	21	0	0	6	0	0	23	2	24	3	0	7	61	0	0
Broken/Poor quality/condition/Neglected	7	0	44	0	0	8	0	5	1	14	8	0	10	9	0	0	0
Uninformed/Don't know where to find/Don't know much about it	2	0	0	0	0	4	18	4	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Taken over by homeless people/encampments	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	0	0	0	0	0
Too busy/crowded/Overbooked	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Unsafe/Safety concerns	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
Not accessible/Not disability-friendly	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	188	7	9	7	5	17	13	19	20	24	12	12	15	12	3	6	5
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	199	2	6	7	7	22	11	24	29	28	9	18	11	14	5	3	3

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Don't know/No answer' have been removed from this

TABLE PR2V:

[ASK IF 'DISSATISFIED' OR 'VERY DISSATISFIED' IN PR1V] Among the things you mentioned you were dissatisfied with, please explain why you were dissatisfied.

Availability or ease of booking municipal park assets

	OVERALL %	DISTRICT															
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Limited availability (i.e., schedule, hours of operation)	49	0	0	0	0	27	100	0	18	0	67	50	100	0	0	100	100
Complex process/Overcomplicated	42	0	0	0	0	0	0	100	25	100	100	100	0	0	0	100	0
Too busy/crowded/Overbooked	27	0	0	0	0	0	100	0	25	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	100
Uninformed/Don't know where to find/Don't know much about it	22	0	0	0	0	73	0	0	57	0	0	0	0	0	100	0	0
Other	5	0	0	0	100	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	18	0	0	0	1	1	1	0	4	1	3	1	1	0	1	1	2
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	17	0	0	0	1	2	1	1	3	1	2	2	1	0	1	1	1

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Don't know/No answer' have been removed from this

HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY

2024 Resident Study - Open Link Tables: Set 1

TABLE PR2W:

[ASK IF 'DISSATISFIED' OR 'VERY DISSATISFIED' IN PR1W] Among the things you mentioned you were dissatisfied with, please explain why you were dissatisfied.

The municipality's grass cutting service

	OVERALL %	DISTRICT															
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Lacking/Not enough around	68	100	0	100	59	91	45	0	79	82	47	63	100	69	63	45	75
Broken/Poor quality/condition/Neglected	48	41	100	0	45	9	71	0	41	0	47	56	46	38	62	63	65
Dirty/Poorly maintained/cleaned	9	19	0	0	0	0	0	0	41	18	32	15	0	0	0	0	0
Unsafe/Safety concerns	8	0	0	0	22	0	42	0	24	0	0	5	0	0	18	29	0
Boring/Basic/Underwhelming	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	21	0	21	0	0	21	0	0	0
Too far away/None locally	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	18
Not well monitored/regulated/No rule enforcement	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	100	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Not necessary/Useless	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	15	0	0	0
Uninformed/Don't know where to find/Don't know much about it	1	0	0	0	19	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other	8	0	0	0	0	0	30	0	0	18	0	0	0	15	32	21	0
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	74	11	3	2	2	4	6	1	2	2	6	8	1	7	5	4	8
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	71	3	1	1	4	6	4	1	4	4	4	11	2	8	8	4	6

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Don't know/No answer' have been removed from this

TABLE PR2X:

[ASK IF 'DISSATISFIED' OR 'VERY DISSATISFIED' IN PR1X] Among the things you mentioned you were dissatisfied with, please explain why you were dissatisfied.

Your overall park experience

	OVERALL %	DISTRICT															
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Broken/Poor quality/condition/Neglected	30	0	0	0	0	0	100	0	40	47	56	32	0	0	14	0	43
Dirty/Poorly maintained/cleaned	28	0	0	0	100	0	100	0	40	0	0	22	0	27	0	0	100
Lacking/Not enough around	21	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	100	0	0	0	60	100	0
Boring/Basic/Underwhelming	19	0	0	0	0	0	0	100	0	0	56	0	0	58	0	0	0
Not well monitored/regulated/No rule enforcement	12	0	0	0	100	0	0	0	60	0	0	14	0	27	0	0	0
Not easy to get to/Limited access	12	0	0	0	0	0	100	0	0	0	0	10	0	27	0	0	0
Lack of washroom facilities nearby	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	37	0	0	0	0	0
Taken over by homeless people/encampments	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	14	0	0	0	100	0
Unsafe/Safety concerns	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	14	0	0	0	0	0
Too busy/crowded/Overbooked	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	0
Noisy/disruptive to the community	2	0	0	0	100	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Uninformed/Don't know where to find/Don't know much about it	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	8	0	0	0	0	0
Other	24	0	0	100	0	0	0	0	60	100	0	8	0	15	26	0	0
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	27	0	0	2	1	0	2	1	2	1	3	5	0	4	2	1	3
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	28	0	0	1	1	0	1	1	2	2	2	7	0	4	4	1	2

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Don't know/No answer' have been removed from this

HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY

2024 Resident Study - Open Link Tables: Set 1

TABLE LIB1:

Have you used the services provided by the Halifax Public Libraries in the past 12 months in a branch, in the community or online?

	OVERALL %	DISTRICT															
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Yes	71	44	50	75	67	83	84	85	91	75	80	66	64	71	55	56	56
No	29	56	50	25	33	17	16	15	9	25	20	34	36	29	45	44	44
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	608	20	28	37	31	41	31	48	47	50	41	43	39	40	30	36	45
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	615	6	15	27	35	59	24	49	64	60	28	62	34	49	52	26	25

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section.

TABLE LIB2A:

[ASK IF 'YES' IN LIB1] Please rate your satisfaction with the programs and services provided by the Halifax Public Libraries you or your household have used in the past 12 months.

Overall satisfaction with Halifax Public Libraries

	OVERALL %	DISTRICT															
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Very satisfied	63	0	69	53	74	71	74	82	70	67	58	56	74	50	55	42	63
Satisfied	32	100	31	47	26	24	16	16	30	29	36	41	20	43	32	58	27
Dissatisfied	2	0	0	0	0	5	3	0	0	2	3	3	0	7	6	0	0
Very dissatisfied	2	0	0	0	0	0	7	2	0	3	3	0	6	0	7	0	11
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	429	9	14	28	21	34	26	41	43	37	32	28	25	28	17	20	25
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	456	3	9	19	25	49	20	44	56	47	23	40	24	33	32	17	15
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	96	100	100	100	100	95	90	98	100	96	94	97	94	93	87	100	89
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	4	0	0	0	0	5	10	2	0	4	6	3	6	7	13	0	11

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this

TABLE LIB2B:

[ASK IF 'YES' IN LIB1] Please rate your satisfaction with the programs and services provided by the Halifax Public Libraries you or your household have used in the past 12 months.

Library facilities

	OVERALL %	DISTRICT															
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Very satisfied	45	0	39	18	35	48	56	69	48	53	40	33	60	47	39	54	36
Satisfied	51	100	61	82	63	48	44	27	51	40	51	61	40	49	58	46	52
Dissatisfied	2	0	0	0	2	4	0	4	1	4	0	3	0	4	3	0	0
Very dissatisfied	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	9	4	0	0	0	0	12
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	413	9	14	28	21	33	25	41	43	37	32	27	25	28	15	12	23
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	444	3	9	19	25	48	19	44	56	46	23	38	24	33	28	15	14
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	96	100	100	100	98	96	100	96	99	93	91	94	100	96	97	100	88
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	4	0	0	0	2	4	0	4	1	7	9	6	0	4	3	0	12

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this

HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY

2024 Resident Study - Open Link Tables: Set 1

TABLE LIB2C:

[ASK IF 'YES' IN LIB1] Please rate your satisfaction with the programs and services provided by the Halifax Public Libraries you or your household have used in the past 12 months.

Library materials (books, CDs, DVDs, ebooks, etc.)

	OVERALL %	DISTRICT															
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Very satisfied	46	0	59	31	52	57	55	46	58	52	37	33	48	37	38	57	47
Satisfied	49	100	41	63	39	40	42	53	38	36	60	65	45	61	45	40	42
Dissatisfied	3	0	0	6	9	3	0	1	3	10	0	3	0	2	17	0	0
Very dissatisfied	2	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	3	3	0	7	0	0	3	12
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	403	9	13	26	19	31	26	38	41	35	31	26	22	26	16	19	23
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	426	3	8	18	23	46	20	41	53	44	22	37	22	30	30	16	13
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	95	100	100	94	91	97	97	99	97	87	97	97	93	98	83	97	88
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	5	0	0	6	9	3	3	1	3	13	3	3	7	2	17	3	12

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this

TABLE LIB2D:

[ASK IF 'YES' IN LIB1] Please rate your satisfaction with the programs and services provided by the Halifax Public Libraries you or your household have used in the past 12 months.

Public technology (Wi-Fi, computers, iPads, printers, gaming, etc.)

	OVERALL %	DISTRICT															
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Very satisfied	52	0	63	38	65	57	71	48	50	66	46	35	54	43	59	35	59
Satisfied	45	100	37	50	32	36	29	50	50	30	46	65	46	57	41	65	25
Dissatisfied	2	0	0	12	0	3	0	2	0	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
Very dissatisfied	2	0	0	0	3	4	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	16
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	288	5	12	20	14	22	16	30	32	26	26	16	17	18	10	8	17
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	295	1	7	14	17	31	12	32	36	31	18	23	16	21	17	10	9
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	96	100	100	88	97	93	100	98	100	96	92	100	100	100	100	100	84
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	4	0	0	12	3	7	0	2	0	4	8	0	0	0	0	0	16

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this

TABLE LIB2E:

[ASK IF 'YES' IN LIB1] Please rate your satisfaction with the programs and services provided by the Halifax Public Libraries you or your household have used in the past 12 months.

Children's programs (ages 0-13)

	OVERALL %	DISTRICT															
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Very satisfied	44	0	67	70	79	28	47	64	32	61	49	27	57	27	37	0	20
Satisfied	48	100	33	11	9	64	53	36	68	39	40	60	43	55	42	100	54
Dissatisfied	5	0	0	19	12	8	0	0	0	0	11	14	0	0	21	0	0
Very dissatisfied	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	18	0	0	26
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	104	5	7	8	6	8	5	4	8	12	7	5	5	5	5	3	10
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	118	1	3	6	9	13	4	7	16	15	6	9	5	6	10	3	5
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	91	100	100	81	88	92	100	100	100	100	89	86	100	82	79	100	74
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	9	0	0	19	12	8	0	0	0	0	11	14	0	18	21	0	26

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this

HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY

2024 Resident Study - Open Link Tables: Set 1

TABLE LIB2F:

[ASK IF 'YES' IN LIB1] Please rate your satisfaction with the programs and services provided by the Halifax Public Libraries you or your household have used in the past 12 months.

Youth programs (ages 14-18)

	OVERALL %	DISTRICT															
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Very satisfied	38	0	54	0	75	42	100	61	50	44	21	0	32	23	18	0	44
Satisfied	45	0	46	0	25	58	0	39	50	43	67	100	68	56	14	100	0
Dissatisfied	11	0	0	100	0	0	0	0	0	13	13	0	0	21	68	0	0
Very dissatisfied	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	56
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	51	0	5	2	2	3	1	5	4	4	6	1	3	5	2	2	5
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	58	0	2	1	4	5	1	7	6	8	5	2	3	5	4	3	2
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	83		100	0	100	100	100	100	100	87	87	100	100	79	32	100	44
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	17		0	100	0	0	0	0	0	13	13	0	0	21	68	0	56

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this

TABLE LIB2G:

[ASK IF 'YES' IN LIB1] Please rate your satisfaction with the programs and services provided by the Halifax Public Libraries you or your household have used in the past 12 months.

Adult programs

	OVERALL %	DISTRICT															
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Very satisfied	40	0	37	62	64	42	38	56	53	51	26	30	18	20	50	0	20
Satisfied	51	100	63	38	36	51	48	33	29	45	64	52	82	80	43	100	55
Dissatisfied	7	0	0	0	0	7	15	11	18	3	9	18	0	0	7	0	0
Very dissatisfied	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	25
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	185	2	10	10	16	13	12	16	19	17	19	11	10	12	6	3	11
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	196	1	5	7	18	20	9	21	23	22	14	14	10	13	11	3	5
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	92	100	100	100	100	93	85	89	82	97	91	82	100	100	93	100	75
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	8	0	0	0	0	7	15	11	18	3	9	18	0	0	7	0	25

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this

TABLE LIB2H:

[ASK IF 'YES' IN LIB1] Please rate your satisfaction with the programs and services provided by the Halifax Public Libraries you or your household have used in the past 12 months.

Programs for seniors

	OVERALL %	DISTRICT															
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Very satisfied	41	0	54	79	69	32	25	76	49	54	26	18	27	16	57	0	32
Satisfied	45	0	46	21	23	51	75	24	31	39	51	39	73	84	43	100	0
Dissatisfied	10	0	0	0	7	17	0	0	20	8	22	21	0	0	0	0	32
Very dissatisfied	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	21	0	0	0	0	36
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	79	0	5	5	5	4	6	6	5	4	13	2	7	7	2	0	7
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	82	0	2	3	8	7	4	7	7	8	9	4	6	8	5	1	3
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	86		100	100	93	83	100	100	80	92	78	57	100	100	100	100	32
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	14		0	0	7	17	0	0	20	8	22	43	0	0	0	0	68

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this

HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY

2024 Resident Study - Open Link Tables: Set 1

TABLE LIB2I:

[ASK IF 'YES' IN LIB1] Please rate your satisfaction with the programs and services provided by the Halifax Public Libraries you or your household have used in the past 12 months.

Programs for newcomers

	OVERALL %	DISTRICT															
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Very satisfied	44	0	0	68	80	48	33	65	23	53	40	46	39	86	32	0	29
Satisfied	43	100	100	0	0	52	67	35	77	23	60	29	31	14	28	0	33
Dissatisfied	8	0	0	32	20	0	0	0	0	15	0	25	30	0	0	0	0
Very dissatisfied	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	9	0	0	0	0	40	0	37
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	79	2	4	5	6	5	4	5	9	11	8	2	5	3	2	0	7
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	78	1	2	3	5	7	3	7	11	13	6	3	5	4	5	0	3
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	86	100	100	68	80	100	100	100	100	76	100	75	70	100	60		63
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	14	0	0	32	20	0	0	0	0	24	0	25	30	0	40		37

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this

TABLE LIB2J:

[ASK IF 'YES' IN LIB1] Please rate your satisfaction with the programs and services provided by the Halifax Public Libraries you or your household have used in the past 12 months.

Home delivery

	OVERALL %	DISTRICT															
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Very satisfied	49	0	0	100	65	36	0	29	100	67	54	0	34	0	100	0	47
Satisfied	40	0	100	0	0	64	0	71	0	33	33	100	66	100	0	100	0
Dissatisfied	4	0	0	0	35	0	0	0	0	0	13	0	0	0	0	0	0
Very dissatisfied	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	53
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	34	0	2	4	1	1	0	1	2	3	6	1	3	3	0	1	5
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	32	0	1	2	2	2	0	2	3	5	4	1	3	3	1	1	2
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	89		100	100	65	100		100	100	100	87	100	100	100	100	100	47
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	11		0	0	35	0		0	0	0	13	0	0	0	0	0	53

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this

TABLE LIB2K:

[ASK IF 'YES' IN LIB1] Please rate your satisfaction with the programs and services provided by the Halifax Public Libraries you or your household have used in the past 12 months.

Borrow by mail services

	OVERALL %	DISTRICT															
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Very satisfied	41	0	0	100	66	59	0	47	70	61	35	65	34	37	50	0	0
Satisfied	52	100	100	0	23	41	0	53	30	39	65	35	66	63	0	100	0
Dissatisfied	2	0	0	0	11	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	50	0	0
Very dissatisfied	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	100
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	47	5	1	2	4	4	0	2	3	2	6	3	3	6	1	3	3
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	51	1	1	1	6	6	0	2	5	4	5	5	3	6	2	3	1
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	93	100	100	100	89	100		100	100	100	100	100	100	100	50	100	0
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	7	0	0	0	11	0		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	50	0	100

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this

HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY

2024 Resident Study - Open Link Tables: Set 1

TABLE LIB2L:

[ASK IF 'YES' IN LIB1] Please rate your satisfaction with the programs and services provided by the Halifax Public Libraries you or your household have used in the past 12 months.

Open hours

	OVERALL %	DISTRICT															
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Very satisfied	31	0	27	33	54	25	48	39	32	39	37	15	30	21	26	9	28
Satisfied	57	100	49	57	42	62	44	40	65	48	53	72	61	70	63	77	50
Dissatisfied	10	0	24	10	4	13	0	19	3	14	7	13	9	9	11	14	9
Very dissatisfied	2	0	0	0	0	0	8	2	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	12
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	393	9	13	24	20	34	24	39	42	36	28	27	24	27	15	11	21
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	426	3	8	17	24	49	18	42	54	44	20	39	23	31	28	13	13
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	88	100	76	90	96	87	92	79	97	86	90	87	91	91	89	86	78
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	12	0	24	10	4	13	8	21	3	14	10	13	9	9	11	14	22

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this

TABLE LIB2A-L TOP 2 BOX SUMMARY

[ASK IF 'YES' IN LIB1] Please rate your satisfaction with the programs and services provided by the Halifax Public Libraries you or your household have used in the past 12 months.

% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED

	OVERALL %	DISTRICT															
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Overall satisfaction with Halifax Public Libraries	96	100	100	100	100	95	90	98	100	96	94	97	94	93	87	100	89
Library facilities	96	100	100	100	98	96	100	96	99	93	91	94	100	96	97	100	88
Public technology (Wi-Fi, computers, iPads, printers, gaming, etc.)	96	100	100	88	97	93	100	98	100	96	92	100	100	100	100	84	
Library materials (books, CDs, DVDs, ebooks, etc.)	95	100	100	94	91	97	97	99	97	87	97	97	93	98	83	97	88
Borrow by mail services	93	100	100	100	89	100		100	100	100	100	100	100	100	50	100	0
Adult programs	92	100	100	100	100	93	85	89	82	97	91	82	100	100	93	100	75
Children's programs (ages 0-13)	91	100	100	81	88	92	100	100	100	100	89	86	100	82	79	100	74
Home delivery	89		100	100	65	100		100	100	100	87	100	100	100	100	47	
Open hours	88	100	76	90	96	87	92	79	97	86	90	87	91	91	89	86	78
Programs for newcomers	86	100	100	68	80	100	100	100	100	76	100	75	70	100	60		63
Programs for seniors	86		100	100	93	83	100	100	80	92	78	57	100	100	100	100	32
Youth programs (ages 14-18)	83		100	0	100	100	100	100	100	87	87	100	100	79	32	100	44

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this

HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY

2024 Resident Study - Open Link Tables: Set 1

TABLE LIB3:

What, if anything, prevents you from using the Halifax Public Libraries more often?

	OVERALL %	DISTRICT															
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Wait times are too long for the books/e-books I want	14	0	8	16	19	19	21	18	21	9	10	9	11	12	8	29	9
Too noisy/crowded	10	0	0	5	15	18	10	12	18	13	17	11	9	2	5	22	0
No programs/services/books I want	10	14	20	13	10	14	8	2	15	10	12	11	7	7	9	7	4
Inconvenient open hours	10	0	7	11	2	15	10	13	18	12	9	8	12	6	10	2	12
Transportation issues	6	0	0	10	13	6	4	2	8	7	14	2	7	9	4	2	0
Inconvenient locations	4	14	8	7	3	3	4	1	2	5	2	3	0	7	5	2	10
Safety concerns/Too many homeless people there	3	0	0	8	1	7	11	6	5	2	0	2	3	1	1	0	5
Not enough computers	2	0	0	3	1	4	0	2	13	1	0	0	3	0	0	0	0
Accessibility issues	1	0	0	0	1	2	0	0	0	5	0	0	3	2	0	0	0
Other	7	29	8	5	5	3	6	10	3	6	10	3	7	4	14	2	16
Nothing - I like the library the way it is	56	57	54	57	62	48	45	63	42	59	50	65	70	57	61	44	58
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	602	16	28	37	31	41	31	48	47	50	41	43	39	40	30	35	45
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	613	5	15	27	35	59	24	49	64	60	28	62	34	49	52	25	25

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section.

TABLE MT1:

Do you commute to work or school?

	OVERALL %	DISTRICT															
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Yes	66	81	56	65	70	66	63	63	83	71	48	66	59	52	64	82	64
No	34	19	44	35	30	34	37	37	17	29	52	34	41	48	36	18	36
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	606	23	28	37	30	41	31	44	48	49	41	43	38	40	29	34	49
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	612	7	15	27	35	59	24	47	65	58	28	63	33	49	51	24	27

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section.

TABLE MT2:

[ASK IF 'YES' IN MT1] What is your main mode of travel to get to work/school (that is, the mode used for the longest distance)?

	OVERALL %	DISTRICT															
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Drive myself by car, truck, van or motorcycle	53	100	80	55	32	56	63	14	21	24	71	73	50	97	75	47	57
Public transit (including bus or Access-A-Bus)	26	0	8	25	31	13	5	18	45	44	16	14	35	3	23	52	35
Walk or use a mobility device	8	0	0	9	2	1	7	42	19	15	4	2	0	0	0	0	0
Bicycle	8	0	12	0	0	11	7	23	15	15	9	6	0	0	2	0	9
Am a passenger in a car, truck, van, or on a motorcycle	3	0	0	6	23	3	14	2	0	0	0	3	7	0	0	2	0
Ferry	2	0	0	5	11	16	4	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Taxi	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	0	0	0	0
Other	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	398	18	16	24	21	27	20	28	40	35	20	29	22	21	19	28	31
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	396	5	8	19	21	39	16	28	52	38	15	41	18	27	36	16	17

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section.

HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY

2024 Resident Study - Open Link Tables: Set 1

TABLE MT3:

[ASK IF 'YES' IN MT1] If you use more than one mode of travel to get to work/school, what is the second most frequently used option that you use?

	OVERALL %	DISTRICT															
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
I don't use a second mode to travel	36	74	45	22	32	23	5	18	12	13	51	38	37	91	68	43	53
Public transit (including bus or Access-A-Bus)	14	0	0	23	8	31	19	18	19	16	9	25	17	0	6	4	8
Walk or use a mobility device	14	0	0	12	25	16	7	33	32	38	9	11	0	0	2	0	0
Drive myself by car, truck, van or motorcycle	10	0	20	13	11	6	4	14	15	8	6	5	0	3	5	31	13
Ferry	8	0	0	25	2	10	20	2	6	17	10	0	5	0	0	21	9
Bicycle	8	26	35	4	3	2	17	13	10	8	10	7	7	6	0	0	0
Am a passenger in a car, truck, van, or on a motorcycle	7	0	0	0	19	7	16	3	4	1	5	14	11	0	17	2	17
Taxi	2	0	0	0	0	5	5	0	2	1	0	0	23	0	0	0	0
Rural transit (for example, MusGo Rider)	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	398	18	16	24	21	27	20	28	40	35	20	29	22	21	19	28	31
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	396	5	8	19	21	39	16	28	52	38	15	41	18	27	36	16	17

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section.

TABLE MT2/MT3 COMBINED:

[ASK IF 'YES' IN MT1] What is your main mode of travel to get to work/school (that is, the mode used for the longest distance)?

[ASK IF 'YES' IN MT1] If you use more than one mode of travel to get to work/school, what is the second most frequently used option that you use?

	OVERALL %	DISTRICT															
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Drive myself by car, truck, van or motorcycle	63	100	100	68	43	62	67	28	35	32	78	78	50	100	80	77	70
Public transit (including bus or Access-A-Bus)	39	0	8	49	39	44	24	36	64	60	25	39	52	3	29	55	43
Walk or use a mobility device	21	0	0	21	27	17	14	76	52	53	13	12	0	0	2	0	0
Bicycle	16	26	48	4	3	13	23	36	25	22	18	13	7	6	2	0	9
Ferry	11	0	0	30	12	26	24	2	7	18	10	0	5	0	0	21	9
Am a passenger in a car, truck, van, or on a motorcycle	10	0	0	6	41	9	30	5	4	1	5	18	18	0	17	4	17
Taxi	3	0	0	0	2	5	5	0	2	1	0	0	30	0	0	0	0
Rural transit (for example, MusGo Rider)	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0
Other	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	398	18	16	24	21	27	20	28	40	35	20	29	22	21	19	28	31
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	396	5	8	19	21	39	16	28	52	38	15	41	18	27	36	16	17

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section.

HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY

2024 Resident Study - Open Link Tables: Set 1

TABLE MT4:

[ASK IF 'YES' IN MT1] What is your typical commute time from home to work/school?

	OVERALL %	DISTRICT															
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
15 minutes or less	15	0	0	12	31	27	35	29	16	15	13	9	24	6	5	12	0
16 to 30 minutes	36	62	16	30	24	56	29	58	43	57	36	29	37	4	22	25	24
31 to 45 minutes	26	26	77	30	26	12	12	8	25	16	39	26	30	48	34	9	35
45 to 60 minutes	15	12	6	13	20	5	23	4	13	6	13	21	9	28	19	21	26
More than an hour	8	0	0	15	0	0	0	2	2	6	0	14	0	14	20	33	15
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	398	18	16	24	21	27	20	28	40	35	20	29	22	21	19	28	31
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	396	5	8	19	21	39	16	28	52	38	15	41	18	27	36	16	17

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section.

TABLE MT5A:

Please indicate your level of satisfaction with the various mobility options.

The ease of getting around by car

	OVERALL %	DISTRICT															
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Very satisfied	8	0	14	0	13	14	18	11	23	14	0	7	0	3	0	3	5
Satisfied	40	59	37	49	52	63	56	51	34	36	42	19	31	25	27	25	44
Dissatisfied	33	41	50	40	31	18	18	25	25	31	30	36	52	37	37	56	19
Very dissatisfied	19	0	0	11	4	5	8	14	19	19	28	39	17	35	35	16	32
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	569	23	28	36	30	40	30	38	37	41	39	41	37	40	29	34	47
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	571	7	15	26	35	56	23	39	52	51	27	60	32	49	50	23	26
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	48	59	50	49	65	78	74	61	57	50	42	26	31	28	27	28	48
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	52	41	50	51	35	22	26	39	43	50	58	74	69	72	73	72	52

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this

TABLE MT5B:

Please indicate your level of satisfaction with the various mobility options.

The ease of getting around by walking

	OVERALL %	DISTRICT															
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Very satisfied	14	0	0	11	3	9	25	48	26	19	19	3	4	6	8	3	18
Satisfied	58	100	82	50	69	58	54	36	59	56	34	54	57	64	70	48	61
Dissatisfied	21	0	18	19	28	30	16	11	11	22	35	33	35	19	13	26	15
Very dissatisfied	7	0	0	20	0	3	4	5	4	3	12	10	4	11	9	23	6
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	578	23	27	35	29	39	30	42	48	49	39	40	37	37	28	30	45
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	579	7	14	26	32	55	23	45	65	58	27	58	32	44	49	19	25
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	72	100	82	61	72	67	79	84	85	75	53	57	61	70	78	51	79
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	28	0	18	39	28	33	21	16	15	25	47	43	39	30	22	49	21

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this

HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY

2024 Resident Study - Open Link Tables: Set 1

TABLE MT5C:

Please indicate your level of satisfaction with the various mobility options.

The ease of getting around by bicycle

	OVERALL %	DISTRICT															
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Very satisfied	4	0	0	0	5	0	11	2	13	7	9	0	0	5	4	7	0
Satisfied	24	66	64	11	27	22	24	6	9	12	25	17	27	28	48	27	13
Dissatisfied	41	34	26	37	30	50	55	67	43	45	35	25	29	34	30	45	44
Very dissatisfied	32	0	10	52	38	29	10	24	35	36	31	58	44	33	18	21	43
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	339	14	20	16	17	28	13	29	34	32	23	22	14	23	14	16	24
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	328	3	10	11	16	35	10	29	44	41	16	31	13	27	22	9	11
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	28	66	64	11	32	22	35	8	23	19	34	17	27	33	52	34	13
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	72	34	36	89	68	78	65	92	77	81	66	83	73	67	48	66	87

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this

TABLE MT5D:

Please indicate your level of satisfaction with the various mobility options.

The ease of getting around by transit

	OVERALL %	DISTRICT															
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Very satisfied	2	0	0	0	3	0	6	0	8	3	0	0	0	0	0	3	0
Satisfied	17	67	8	12	14	18	20	14	17	25	7	8	2	7	32	0	34
Dissatisfied	41	33	61	28	56	58	41	40	23	43	44	30	63	33	42	50	26
Very dissatisfied	41	0	31	61	27	24	33	46	51	29	48	61	35	60	26	48	40
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	483	13	16	31	28	36	23	39	45	46	34	35	33	22	21	23	38
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	489	4	9	23	30	51	18	42	60	53	23	49	28	27	37	14	21
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	18	67	8	12	16	18	26	14	25	28	7	8	2	7	32	3	34
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	82	33	92	88	84	82	74	86	75	72	93	92	98	93	68	97	66

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this

TABLE MT5E:

Please indicate your level of satisfaction with the various mobility options.

The ease of getting around by mobility device (for example, wheelchair, motorized scooter)

	OVERALL %	DISTRICT															
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Very satisfied	16	0	0	0	17	0	71	12	0	5	45	0	57	26	10	0	36
Satisfied	26	100	63	19	27	38	29	30	50	11	0	13	16	19	12	0	0
Dissatisfied	32	0	0	36	56	40	0	10	20	57	0	46	26	26	62	100	33
Very dissatisfied	26	0	37	45	0	22	0	48	30	28	55	41	0	29	16	0	32
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	121	5	6	5	5	10	5	8	15	13	7	10	9	6	6	3	8
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	125	1	4	3	9	14	3	8	19	14	5	14	5	8	10	4	4
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	42	100	63	19	44	38	100	42	50	15	45	13	74	44	21	0	36
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	58	0	37	81	56	62	0	58	50	85	55	87	26	56	79	100	64

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this

HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY

2024 Resident Study - Open Link Tables: Set 1

TABLE MT5A-E TOP 2 BOX SUMMARY

Please indicate your level of satisfaction with the various mobility options.

% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED

	OVERALL %	DISTRICT															
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
The ease of getting around by walking	72	100	82	61	72	67	79	84	85	75	53	57	61	70	78	51	79
The ease of getting around by car	48	59	50	49	65	78	74	61	57	50	42	26	31	28	27	28	48
The ease of getting around by mobility device (for example, wheelchair, motorized scooter)	42	100	63	19	44	38	100	42	50	15	45	13	74	44	21	0	36
The ease of getting around by bicycle	28	66	64	11	32	22	35	8	23	19	34	17	27	33	52	34	13
The ease of getting around by transit	18	67	8	12	16	18	26	14	25	28	7	8	2	7	32	3	34

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this

TABLE MT6:

Have you used Halifax Transit (bus, ferry, Access-A-Bus) in the past 12 months?

	OVERALL %	DISTRICT															
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Yes	68	40	46	76	65	87	81	86	89	82	63	56	73	35	43	60	65
No	32	60	54	24	35	13	19	14	11	18	37	44	27	65	57	40	35
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	604	23	28	37	30	41	31	44	48	49	41	43	38	40	29	34	47
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	611	7	15	27	35	59	24	47	65	58	28	63	33	49	51	24	26

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section.

TABLE MT7:

[ASK IF 'YES' IN MT6] How frequently do you use Halifax Transit?

	OVERALL %	DISTRICT															
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
5 or more days a week	16	0	0	15	11	12	8	10	27	32	12	11	28	0	25	29	7
3 – 4 days a week	16	0	0	13	43	17	11	12	27	8	11	13	6	4	12	41	25
1 – 2 days a week	15	0	45	17	7	12	8	32	18	15	22	15	9	7	5	5	14
1 – 2 days a month	20	67	15	33	4	30	29	19	14	13	23	18	25	16	3	6	26
Several times a year or less	31	33	40	22	35	29	44	27	14	32	32	42	32	72	55	19	29
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	406	7	13	28	20	36	25	38	43	41	26	24	28	14	13	21	30
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	407	2	8	21	24	52	20	41	55	45	18	33	21	17	23	10	17

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section.

HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY

2024 Resident Study - Open Link Tables: Set 1

TABLE MT8:

What would encourage you to use public transit services more often than you do now?

	OVERALL %	DISTRICT															
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
More frequent service	53	22	20	52	46	63	56	76	74	68	60	41	64	30	40	56	44
Shorter travel time	51	0	53	43	40	56	59	57	65	68	52	52	81	26	39	57	38
More reliable service	51	11	29	34	50	55	56	61	76	70	55	51	60	19	40	65	43
More direct routes	47	23	38	50	51	45	53	49	56	56	55	59	50	25	48	34	47
Fewer transfers	27	0	11	19	38	33	37	28	40	27	25	20	39	15	27	32	20
Added service to rural areas	24	45	46	18	14	7	22	17	23	15	13	26	36	56	50	13	10
Improved communications about service disruptions/changes	23	0	18	17	37	22	17	20	40	37	20	17	11	3	11	45	28
Additional bus shelters	18	0	16	5	17	26	18	13	35	27	15	16	29	2	11	22	12
Stops closer to home or work	17	22	8	25	13	17	16	8	24	7	12	22	17	23	40	5	24
More fare payment options	17	0	13	14	28	23	32	11	24	18	10	19	29	6	16	7	17
Increased safety on transit vehicles/at transit facilities	17	0	0	24	25	20	15	9	26	25	20	13	19	12	8	32	5
Improved access to schedule information	14	0	15	7	12	21	16	14	28	23	16	22	12	2	8	0	7
Additional Park & Ride lots	11	0	8	13	14	5	16	7	6	4	7	17	9	19	33	6	18
More accessible bus stops/terminals	7	0	0	4	8	4	3	5	16	11	3	4	16	8	8	0	10
Other	6	0	12	3	16	7	12	9	3	9	10	2	8	5	2	0	5
Nothing - I don't plan to use transit	15	44	34	23	10	8	10	5	2	5	14	10	15	21	20	21	20
Nothing - I already use transit all the time	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	4	0	5	0	0	0	0	2	0
Not applicable	3	0	5	3	2	0	0	6	0	2	5	5	0	7	8	6	5
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	599	20	25	37	30	41	31	44	48	49	41	43	38	40	29	34	47
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	608	6	14	27	35	59	24	47	65	58	28	62	33	49	51	24	26

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section.

TABLE MT9A:

How would you rate the condition of the following:

The overall condition of roads in the municipality

	OVERALL %	DISTRICT															
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Very good	5	0	8	2	2	7	3	18	5	7	0	1	9	4	0	2	0
Good	23	45	4	16	25	35	40	20	37	31	5	11	41	17	17	3	19
Average	40	44	60	36	40	36	33	31	38	44	61	47	39	38	39	10	43
Poor	24	11	28	39	31	18	17	27	15	17	18	29	10	34	31	51	15
Very poor	9	0	0	6	1	4	7	4	5	1	15	12	2	7	12	33	23
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	594	20	25	36	30	41	31	44	47	49	41	42	38	40	29	34	45
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	603	6	14	26	35	59	24	47	64	57	28	61	33	49	51	24	25
% VERY GOOD/GOOD	27	45	12	18	28	42	43	39	42	38	5	12	50	21	17	5	19
% POOR/VERY POOR	33	11	28	45	33	22	24	31	21	18	34	41	12	41	44	84	38

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section.

HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY
2024 Resident Study - Open Link Tables: Set 1

TABLE MT9B:

How would you rate the condition of the following:

The condition of roads and streets in your neighbourhood

	OVERALL %	DISTRICT															
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Very good	10	0	8	2	7	14	14	28	9	15	0	0	23	8	3	5	14
Good	32	78	22	34	24	38	40	33	31	36	30	31	44	28	23	6	25
Average	37	11	48	38	49	30	28	22	50	40	51	41	28	39	48	28	38
Poor	16	11	23	25	13	16	11	12	8	4	9	20	3	20	17	60	11
Very poor	5	0	0	0	8	1	7	5	2	5	10	8	2	5	9	1	12
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	594	20	25	36	30	41	31	44	47	49	41	42	38	40	29	34	45
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	603	6	14	26	35	59	24	47	64	57	28	61	33	49	51	24	25
% VERY GOOD/GOOD	42	78	29	37	31	52	54	61	40	51	30	31	68	35	26	11	39
% POOR/VERY POOR	21	11	23	25	21	18	17	17	10	9	19	28	5	25	26	61	23

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section.

TABLE MT9C:

How would you rate the condition of the following:

The overall condition of existing sidewalks/walkways in the municipality

	OVERALL %	DISTRICT															
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Very good	5	0	0	2	0	10	17	20	7	3	0	2	4	3	0	2	8
Good	36	33	29	31	59	33	38	36	44	43	50	26	51	29	32	8	34
Average	40	56	56	37	20	38	45	26	32	45	28	43	29	49	59	73	31
Poor	13	11	15	21	20	17	0	15	13	8	7	18	12	9	9	18	12
Very poor	5	0	0	7	1	1	0	2	4	1	15	10	4	10	0	0	15
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	594	20	25	36	30	41	31	44	47	49	41	42	38	40	29	34	45
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	603	6	14	26	35	59	24	47	64	57	28	61	33	49	51	24	25
% VERY GOOD/GOOD	42	33	29	34	59	44	55	56	51	46	50	28	55	32	32	10	42
% POOR/VERY POOR	18	11	15	29	21	18	0	17	17	9	22	28	16	19	9	18	28

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section.

TABLE MT9A-C TOP 2 BOX SUMMARY

How would you rate the condition of the following:

% VERY GOOD/GOOD

	OVERALL %	DISTRICT															
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
The condition of roads and streets in your neighbourhood	42	78	29	37	31	52	54	61	40	51	30	31	68	35	26	11	39
The overall condition of existing sidewalks/walkways in the municipality	42	33	29	34	59	44	55	56	51	46	50	28	55	32	32	10	42
The overall condition of roads in the municipality	27	45	12	18	28	42	43	39	42	38	5	12	50	21	17	5	19

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section.

HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY

2024 Resident Study - Open Link Tables: Set 1

TABLE MT10:

How would you rate the condition of existing sidewalks/walkways in your neighbourhood?

	OVERALL %	DISTRICT															
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Very good	13	0	0	11	8	12	17	15	16	17	20	0	20	0	0	2	18
Good	42	100	0	39	62	46	54	50	39	44	43	37	48	34	22	8	35
Average	31	0	0	43	21	28	24	27	28	21	23	37	22	66	62	79	37
Poor	9	0	0	3	8	10	5	5	15	16	7	18	7	0	9	9	4
Very poor	4	0	100	4	2	4	0	2	2	3	7	8	2	0	6	2	6
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	451	7	3	31	26	40	27	44	47	48	37	27	35	3	9	27	42
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	446	2	1	22	31	57	21	47	64	55	25	37	29	3	16	14	22
% VERY GOOD/GOOD	56	100	0	50	70	58	71	66	55	60	63	37	68	34	22	10	53
% POOR/VERY POOR	13	0	100	7	9	14	5	8	17	19	14	26	9	0	16	10	10

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'My neighbourhood does not have sidewalks' have

TABLE District:

What area of HRM do you live in?

	OVERALL %	DISTRICT															
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
District 1 – Waverley – Fall River – Musquodoboit Valley	4	100	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
District 2 – Lawrencetown – The Lakes – Chezzetcook – Eastern Shore	6	0	100	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
District 3 – Dartmouth South – Woodside – Eastern Passage	7	0	0	100	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
District 4 – Cole Harbour – Preston – Westphal – Cherry Brook	5	0	0	0	100	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
District 5 – Dartmouth Centre	7	0	0	0	0	100	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
District 6 – Dartmouth East – Burnside	5	0	0	0	0	0	100	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
District 7 – Halifax South-Downtown	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	100	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
District 8 – Halifax Peninsula North	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	100	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
District 9 – Halifax West – Armdale	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	100	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
District 10 – Halifax – Bedford Basin West	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	100	0	0	0	0	0	0
District 11 – Spryfield – Sambro Loop	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	100	0	0	0	0	0
District 12 – Timberlea – Beechville – Clayton Park – Wedgewood	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	100	0	0	0	0
District 13 – Prospect Road – St. Margarets	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	100	0	0	0
District 14 – Hammonds Plains – Upper Hammonds Plains – Lucasville – Middle & Upper Sackville	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	100	0	0
District 15 – Lower Sackville – Beaver Bank	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	100	0
District 16 – Bedford – Wentworth	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	100
Don't know	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	834	37	48	55	43	58	45	58	62	60	54	53	53	54	46	41	64
UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)	834	12	25	39	47	83	35	61	82	76	38	79	47	68	73	32	36